ZIEHER

40 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

2026

PROFESSIONAL

ZIEHER

Dear customers, dear friends,

2026 is a very special year for us. Zieher was founded in 1986 and has been in existence for four decades now. I am therefore delighted to present the Zieher catalogue 2026 to you, now in its 40th edition.

To once again offer you exceptional innovations this year, we have conducted extensive research, listened closely, and collected valuable feedback from our customers. It was particularly important for us to understand in which areas high-quality design combined with outstanding craftsmanship is in even greater demand.

One outstanding result of these considerations is our new beverage dispenser **"Vitron"** – a blend of delicate elegance and remarkable stability. The tall, profiled borosilicate glass cylinder rests on a solid stainless-steel base, finished either in matte black or in a high-gloss gold coating. A true statement of exclusivity, it sets new standards for presentation and design, especially at small yet sophisticated events in the luxury hotel sector.

I would also like to introduce other novelties to you:

The **"Orea"** buffet bowls captivate with their organic design and the warm, matte-golden tone of solid brass. The natural patina that develops over time lends each piece its own unique character and is turning every bowl into a one-of-a-kind item.

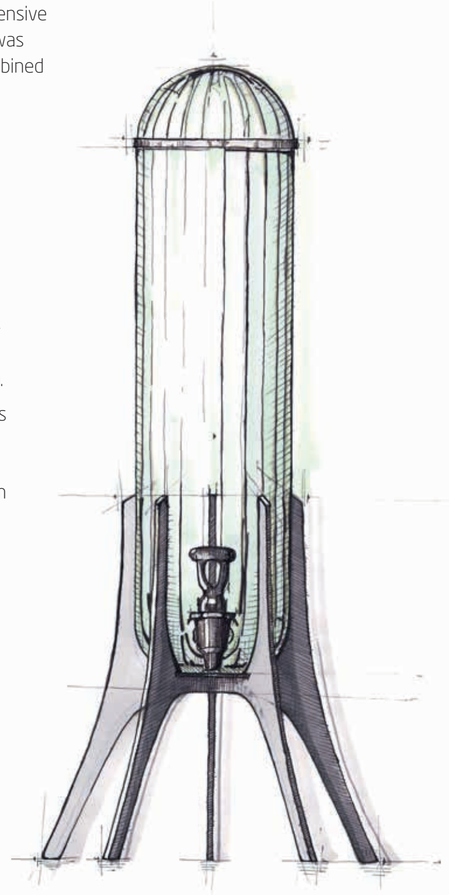
With **"Flora"**, we are expanding our range with two artistically crafted buffet bowls made from solid stainless steel. Hand-worked in a hammered finish and adorned with a delicate floral pattern, they combine timeless elegance with masterful craftsmanship. Resting on four ball feet, they become an eye-catching highlight on any buffet.

I wish you great pleasure in discovering our new products. Should you have any questions, suggestions or requests, I am always happy to assist you.
Thank you very much for your loyalty!

With best regards,

Dominik Zieher

d.zieher@zieher.com
+49 151 40100321



For all information about Zieher, as well as all catalogues for download or as an interactive online version, please visit WWW.ZIEHER.COM

7 **Buffet**
beverage dispenser "Vitron"
Buffet displays "The Pantry" – "Époques" – "Scala" – "Somnia" – "Stomp!" – "Sagano" – "Textura" – "Glow"
Buffet systems "Curve" – "Skyline" – "Squareline" – "Crossline"
The Zieher-system: "Luxor" – "Solid" – "Edge" – "Classy" – "Konkret!" – "Lightning Buffet" – "Neo" – "V12 – Carbon" – cooling element "Chiller-Base",
Buffet platters made of laminated plastic and glass, buffet steps made of glass
Buffet bowls made of brass, stainless steel, pewter, shell and glass
Buffet etageres made of brass and stainless steel, e.g. "Fleur Déco", "Fingerfood-Tree"
Buffet stands "Mikado" – "Stablo" – "Falcon"
Serving trays and buffet systems made of walnut "Mercato" – "Solid"

145 **Catering**
"Bento Box", melamine trays and accessories
Serving trays and cutlery boxes made of walnut and melamine
Tray system "Modul": walnut – melamine – glass and china inserts

158 **China, glass** and more
Main series and small series made of china, ceramics and glass
Porcelain plates, platters and bowls
Glass plates, platters and bowls
Pewter napkin rings, charger plates
Glass cloches

194 **Wine glasses, decanter, bar** and more
Wine glass series VISION and "Tesoro", an aid to wine enjoyment
Wine decanter "Doppio" - "Star" - "Star"-mini - "Eddy" - "Eddy"-mini - "Pebble"
Decanter accessories and drying racks
Champagne cooler "Stablo" and "Mikado"
"The Bar Collection", coloured thermoglasses and nut dispensers
Dash bottle "Eddy-Dash!"

227 **Miniatures**
Miniatures made of pewter and borosilicate glass, glass, china, stainless steel and melamine
Doublewalled thermo glasses, also made of coloured borosilicate glass
Anti-slip coasters made of silicone
Skewers and natural stone platters

249 **Cruet stands, trays, etageres** and more
"The Pantry" ash wood boxes and trays, "Bento Box" made of melamine
Trays and boxes made of melamine and wood
Chocolate/truffles boxes, suitable inserts made of solid surface material
Trays and serving platters made of walnut
Displays, etageres and bowls made of brass and stainless steel, jam trays and food displays
Cruet stands and trays with suitable inserts, bread boxes/baskets
Wind lights and accessories

295 **Room service, guest room**
Room service trays and accessories
Storage/presentation boxes, ash wood boxes "The Pantry"
Shelves and etageres "Flora", "Fleur Déco", "Orea" und "Orbis", "DressCoat", "DryPod"
Brass baskets and bowls "Roots", "Matrix", "Bosco", "Covo" and "Fronda"

310 **List of items in ascending order, table of content**

Excellence since 1986

40 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

In the year 2006 we designed the first items ourselves and placed them on the market.

Since that time developing and implementing exclusive design objects has been our calling. On this page we show a couple of the most important creations of the past years.

Design, innovation and quality are our mission!

2006

2008

2009

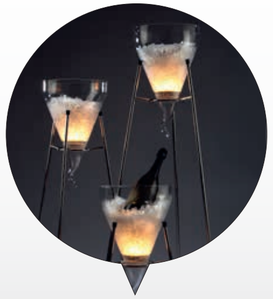
2012

2011

2010

2013

2014



2015

Exclusive design since 2006

2022

2023

2024

2025

2021

2020

2019

2016

2017

2018

"Valletta" | p. 163

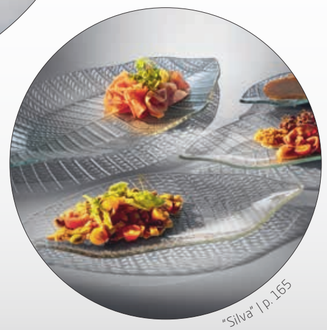
"Flora" | p. 82

2026
Novelties

"Orea" | p. 79

"Medusa" | p. 83

"Vitron" | p. 10



"Silva" | p. 165

"Nox" | p. 93

"Vitron" NEW

A premium beverage dispenser for the highest demands

The "Vitron" juice dispenser represents uncompromising quality and timeless elegance. Crafted from exceptionally thick-walled borosilicate glass with an interior vertical profile, it combines a striking presence and material sophistication with a delicate structure that perfectly balances lightness and premium quality. The refined vertical profiling lends the design a clear and elegant appearance that sets it distinctly apart from conventional beverage dispensers used in the hospitality sector.

Its impressive dimensions further enhance its representative character: with a capacity of 4.5 litres, the dispenser reaches a height of 69 cm, the 5.7-litre version even impressing 81 cm. The slender glass cylinder rests on a stable and secure base made of solid, six millimetres thick, stainless steel, finished in a matt black coating that emphasises the dispenser's exceptional presence. The dimensions of the stand have been carefully calculated to fit tall long drink glasses. In the even more exclusive gold-coloured version, all stainless-steel components are polished to a high gloss and finished using the PVD process.

An integrated stainless-steel ice tube ensures consistent cooling, keeping beverages fresh without affecting their flavour. At the same time, it forms the mounting for the semi-circular lid, which echoes the form and material of the glass cylinder and creates an aesthetic yet hygienic closure for the "Vitron" dispenser. The range is complemented by a perfectly fitting drip tray made of black- or gold-coated stainless steel, which is durable, resilient and dishwasher-safe.

Designed for use in exclusive environments – such as small events, business meetings or the spa areas of the most luxurious hotels – the "Vitron" dispenser sets new standards in functionality, design and premium quality.

The ice tube is made of solid stainless steel and is available either with a matt finish or in a gold-coloured PVD version. Filled with ice, it reliably guarantees chilled beverages. The thick material helps prolong the cooling effect; at the same time, the inherent weight significantly reduces the unavoidable buoyancy even without ice. Two pins on the upper section engage securely into corresponding notches in the glass with a slight twist, ensuring that the insert always remains in the correct position.

A surrounding ring connects the cylinder and the lid, acting as a mounting frame for both elements, which together form a visual and formal unit. Only a small ventilation notch in the rim of the lid interrupts this form, ensuring a smooth and consistent outflow of beverages.

The filling opening for fresh juice has been designed as large as possible, allowing for easy refilling.

The drip-free faucet features a self-closing dispensing position as well as a free-flow position, allowing the dispenser to be emptied quickly for easier cleaning. High-quality seals inside the faucet reliably prevent dripping. For convenient cleaning of both the seals and the interior, the upper part of the faucet can simply be unscrewed.

Should it become necessary to replace the entire faucet over time, all spare parts are, of course, available on request. In addition, each dispenser comes with an assembly aid, which makes changing the faucet much easier. To avoid damaging the glass body, the faucet should gently be screwed into the dispenser hand-tight.

All information about "Vitron" and how to easily change the tap can be found in the enclosed product information flyer or at:
https://www.zieher.com/en/service/instruction-manuals/

drip tray
stainless steel 18/10, black pvd-coated, polished, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8332.01	10.0	1.5

drip tray
stainless steel 18/10, gold pvd-coated, polished, dishwasher-safe

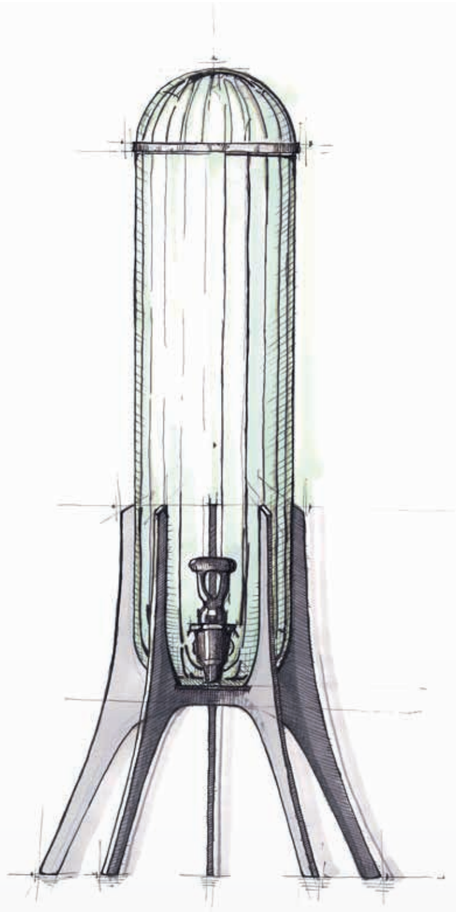
item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8332.02	10.0	1.5

beverage dispenser "Vitron"
set consists of:
dispenser incl. lid borosilicate glass, profiled interior
frame stainless steel 18/10, matt black (powder-coated), not dishwasher-safe
ice tube stainless steel 18/10, satined
drip tray stainless steel 18/10, black PVD-coated, polished, dishwasher-safe
drip-free faucet black, plastic
assembly aid for easy installation of the faucet
silicone mat black, for use as a non-slip underlay

item	height in cm	content in l	PU
4820.45	69.0	approx. 4.5	1 set (8 parts)
4820.57	81.0	approx. 5.7	1 set (8 parts)

beverage dispenser "Vitron"
set consists of:
dispenser incl. lid borosilicate glass, profiled interior
frame/ice tube/drip tray stainless steel 18/10, gold PVD-coated, polished, dishwasher-safe
drip-free faucet black, plastic
assembly aid for easy installation of the faucet
silicone mat black, for use as a non-slip underlay

item	height in cm	content in l	PU
4821.45	69.0	approx. 4.5	1 set (8 parts)
4821.57	81.0	approx. 5.7	1 set (8 parts)



Please note:

Due to its size, we recommend cleaning the glass cylinder by hand. The drip trays, thanks to their robust PVD finish, as well as the gold-coloured coated stand, are suitable for cleaning in the dishwasher. The matt black powder-coated stand, however, must be cleaned by hand only and must not be placed in the dishwasher under any circumstances.

The premium beverage dispenser for the highest demands

"The Pantry"

Video "The Pantry"

→ Buffet displays "Edge" | p. 53
→ Glass bowls "Cave" | p. 182

A shelving system as versatile as the choice of dishes

"The Pantry" is more than just a buffet system – it is an elegant and functional solution for presenting bread, pastries, fruit and other delicacies at breakfast or dinner in the hotel. Thanks to its flexible application options and quick setup and dismantling, the system is also suitable for conferences, coffee breaks, events or out-of-home catering.

The buffet shelf can be easily assembled without tools, adapted and rearranged again and again to meet specific requirements. All elements can be combined with each other and are simply hooked into place. This enables quick dismantling, easy handling during transport and space-saving storage – an invaluable advantage in the catering industry.

Design

"The Pantry" combines functional flexibility with modern design. It is made of solid ash wood, sealed with high-quality oils, and becomes an eye-catcher in combination with powder-coated sheet steel. The finely textured surface of the white coating is not only robust, but also harmonises perfectly with the warm colour of the ash wood. The mix of materials and the clear, linear design give the system a modern Scandinavian charm without sacrificing the necessary functionality.

Components and special features

The basis of the system is formed by the side panels, whose slanted and straight cross struts allow simple and flexible placement of connecting elements. These intermediate elements - a tray made of coated metal and a ledge board made of ash wood - connect the sides and can be used as shelves or as multifunctional back panels. When used as a back panel, they are held securely by integrated magnets and give the structure the necessary stability.

The ledge board offers the option of placing steel shelves in two sizes arbitrarily, creating additional storage space. These shelves can also be attached to the side panels. The smaller one is suitable for miniatures, jars of jam or cereal dispensers, while the larger shelf can also be fitted with a box or a matching glass tray.

→ Glass tray item 5160.31 | p. 16

If the ledge board is used as an intermediate shelf, the ash wood boxes, which are available in two sizes, can be positioned accurately and slip-proof. The precisely adjusted distance of the ledges and the leveling feet of the boxes guarantee a stable hold, even when positioned at an angle. An attached stopper prevents bread or baguettes from slipping off the shelf. The distance of the ledges also ensures an optimal air circulation, which helps to keep freshly baked goods crispy and crusty for longer.

The narrower intermediate shelf made of sheet steel can be inserted on all cross struts of the side sections. On the lowest level, it is even possible to place two of these trays directly behind each other (cf. setup 2). The width of these trays is precisely adjusted to the smaller box. They can also be fitted with ash wood inserts, which offer both a smooth side as a beautifully shaped shelf and a side with milled grooves, which is ideal as a cutting board for bread or similar.

"The Pantry" is a flexible, stylish and well thought-out shelving system that meets the highest demands in terms of both design and use – for every buffet, every event and every day in the catering trade.

Please note:

Due to the design of the system, it is not possible to place back panels or intermediate shelves directly next to each other in the same position. If this is desired, an additional side panel must be used.

Components setup 1:

2x 8270	2x 2402	5x 8272.01
2x 8271	2x 2403.01	1x 8272.02
2x 2401	2x 2403.02	

Components setup 2:

2x 8270	2x 2403.02
1x 8271	6x 8272.01
4x 2401	2x 8273.02

Components setup 3:

2x 8270	12x 2403.01
3x 8271	2x 8272.02

Components setup 4:

3x 8270	2x 2402	4x 8272.01
5x 8271	6x 2403.01	2x 8272.02
2x 2401	2x 2403.02	2x 8273.02

→ Further information on "The Pantry" | p. 250 and 300

“The Pantry” – Components of the system

2401+8272.01

2401+8273.01+8272.01

Please note:

All ash wood elements of “The Pantry” system are oiled. This protects and seals the solid wood and gives it a warm appearance. At the same time, sealing with oil makes it easy to refresh the surface due to slight wear and tear in daily use. It can be rubbed from time to time thinly with vegetable oil or care oil for solid wood kitchen worktops.

Wooden items are not dishwasher-safe. Please follow the enclosed care instructions.

side part “The Pantry”
ash wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, 2 pieces combinable with trays 8271 and 2401 and hanging trays 2403...

item	h x w in cm
8270	80.0x49.5

tray/backwall “The Pantry”
ash wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, steel handles, matt white (powder-coated), combinable with side parts 8270, suitable for wooden boxes 8272..., hanging trays 2403... and stopper 2402

item	l x w x h in cm
8271	72.1x33.5x3.0

Item 5160.31 and 5151.31, suitable for hanging tray 2403.02

glass tray
glass, satined, rectangular

item	colour	l x b x h in cm
5160.31	white	31.0x21.0x3.5
5161.31	dark grey	31.0x21.0x3.5

2401+8273.02

cutting board “The Pantry”
ash wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, usable on both sides (profiled/smooth), combinable with tray 2401

item	l x w x h in cm	size
8273.01	36.7x19.8x1.8	M
8273.02	66.7x19.8x1.8	L

tray/backwall “The Pantry”
steel, matt white (powder-coated), not dishwasher-safe, as serving tray or for placement between 2 side parts 8270

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
2401	72.1x20.4x2.5	2 pcs

Item 8272.01 suitable for tray 2401 and hanging tray 2403.02

wooden box “The Pantry”
ash wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, combinable with tray/backwall 8271

item	l x w x h in cm	size
8272.01	29.8x19.8x6.5	M
8272.02	29.8x29.8x8.7	L

8272.01+2403.02

hanging tray “The Pantry”
steel, matt white (powder-coated), not dishwasher-safe, for hanging in side parts 8270 or backwall board 8271

item	l x w x h in cm	size	PU
2403.01	20.4x12.8x7.0	M	2 pcs
2403.02	30.4x22.8x17.0	L	2 pcs

8271+8272.01+2402

stopper “The Pantry”
steel, matt white (powder-coated), not dishwasher-safe, for placement on backwall board/tray 8271

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
2402	29.8x4.9x2.5	2 pcs

“Edge”

The filigree “Edge” displays by Milanese designer Itamar Harari complement “The Pantry” buffet shelf very well, both formally and functionally. The same surface finish was therefore deliberately chosen. The displays are laser-cut from a solid piece of sheet steel and then edged. There are no welded seams or other connections that disrupt the design. The matt white powder coating with a fine surface structure protects the material and is extremely robust.

“Edge” quickly and flexibly creates additional levels at the buffet, while the airy and openwork design of the surfaces gives these displays a unique lightness. They are available in heights of 24 and 32 cm and can therefore be combined with numerous other Zieher systems. An overview of the system heights can be found on page 51.

Design: Itamar Harari

buffet display “Edge”
galvanised steel, matt white (powder-coated), not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8420.24	28.5x28.5x24.0
8420.32	38.0x38.0x32.0

"Époques"

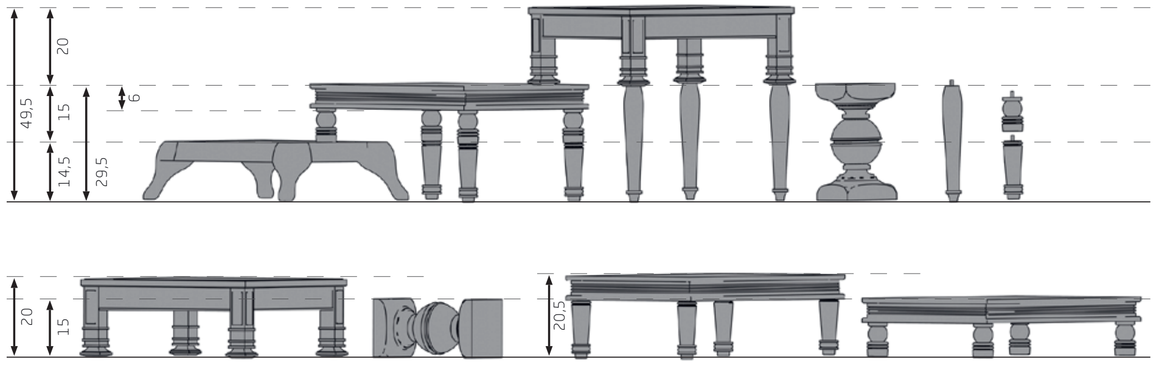
"Époques" – Timelessly Beautiful

The buffet system "Époques" combines the timeless beauty of classic style furniture with modern functionality and flexibility. This unique system consists of three miniature tables and an intricately turned column, which adapt numerous style elements from various eras of furniture construction. Each piece in this series is a one-of-a-kind, and though they are designed differently, they blend together in a remarkable way.

"Époques" is entirely crafted from solid wood. Antique-stained surfaces with food-safe sealing provide elegance and ensure the necessary durability for professional use.

These buffet pieces are exceptionally flexible by providing the possibility to adjust quickly and without tools the height of individual tables by fully or partially unscrewing the table legs. This results in various height options for customizing the buffet area. The medium-sized table can even be adjusted to four different heights and thus impresses by its versatility.

The buffet system "Époques" is a remarkable example of furniture design that pays homage to past eras while meeting the complex demands of the present – a historical tribute presented in a contemporary context!



The special height grid also allows for partial shortening of individual table legs. This means that displays can be placed in nested arrangements to create different levels on the buffet. This not only creates visually appealing presentations but also enables more efficient utilization of the available space.

Please note:

Products made of massive wood are not dishwasher-safe. Do not immerse in water. Please note enclosed care instructions.

ⓘ Standing height 30.5 cm | lying 15 cm

buffet display "Époques"
solid wood, dark stained, food-safe coating, standing and lying usable, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8253.30	15.0x15.0x30.5

ⓘ Height 14.5 cm

buffet display "Époques"
solid wood, dark stained, food-safe coating, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8250.15	70.0x38.0x14.5

→ Buffet platters "Ombra" | p. 64
→ Glass series "Ombra" | p. 166

Timelessly beautiful

"Époques" combines the timeless beauty of classic style furniture with modern functionality and flexibility. These buffet pieces are exceptionally flexible, allowing for the quick and tool-free adjustment of the height of individual tables by fully or partially unscrewing the table legs.

ⓘ Height 29.5 cm | optional: 6 cm | 15 cm | 20.5 cm

buffet display "Époques"
solid wood, dark stained, food-safe coating, feet demountable - thereby 4 heights possible, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8251.30	76.0x38.0x29.5

Please note:

The table legs of the medium and large table can be changed quickly and without tools.

ⓘ Height 49.5 cm | optional: 20 cm

buffet display "Époques"
solid wood, dark stained, food-safe coating, feet demountable - thereby 2 heights possible, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8252.50	50.0x50.0x49.5

"Scala"

"Scala" is a series of displays made from cast aluminium and subsequently refined. The raw and industrial character of these products is intentionally chosen and reminiscent of roughly cast steel parts with a rustic yet modern flair.

This design feature is also reflected in the colour scheme. "Scala" is available in various shades of grey and dark silver, offering exciting nuances in tone and brightness.

The 10 cm tall displays and the new buffet platters for the front area are also available in a golden variant.

Whether in a rustic, industrial setting or with a touch of elegance and glamour, "Scala" offers countless possibilities for variation. Thanks to the hexagonal design and the various heights and colour options, buffet presentations can be continuously reimagined and flexibly staged.

→ "Somnia" | p. 26

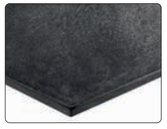
→ "Matrix" | p. 76

→ "Fleur Déco" | p. 105

The hexagonal shape allows for efficient and space-saving partitioning of areas into fixed sections. This enables an appealing and organized presentation of culinary creations on up to five levels. The flat, step-like structure provides good visibility and creates an aesthetic overall look.

A unique feature is the 20 cm tall display, designed as a halved version. This allows for closing gaps at the rear end of the setup without losing valuable space.

Half-size panels are now also available for the front area to utilise available space even more efficiently.

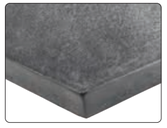


buffet platter "Scala"
aluminium, structured, golden coloured, food-safe coating, splash-proof, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8432.01	approx. 48.5x20.4x0.6

buffet platter "Scala"
aluminium, structured, nickel-black, food-safe coating, splash-proof, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8436.01	approx. 48.5x20.4x0.6



buffet display "Scala"
aluminium, structured, graphit, food-safe coating, splash-proof, bottom side open, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8430.05	approx. 50.0x43.5x5.0

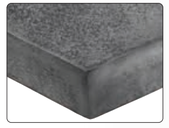
buffet display "Scala"
aluminium, structured, golden coloured, food-safe coating, splash-proof, bottom side open, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8432.10	approx. 50.0x43.5x10.0

→ "Fleur Déco" | p. 105

Please note:

The various shades of grey in the "Scala" buffet displays may vary and appear more or less intense. The elaborate coating and individual surface structure make each display a unique piece.

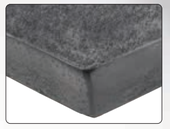


buffet display "Scala"
aluminium, structured, nickel-antique, food-safe coating, splash-proof, bottom side open, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8434.10	approx. 50.0x43.5x10.0

buffet display "Scala"
aluminium, structured, nickel-black, food-safe coating, splash-proof, bottom side open, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8436.15	approx. 50.0x43.5x15.0



buffet display "Scala"
aluminium, structured, graphit, food-safe coating, splash-proof, bottom side open, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8438.20	approx. 48.5x20.4x20.0

Item 4814.17 is varnished. Therefore we recommend hand washing for this bowl!

wind light

borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and the bottom, for candle holder/windlight "Somnia" item 2383.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9.0	14.5	6 pcs

glass bowl

dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4814.17	17.0	5.5	approx. 0.3
4814.23	23.0	9.5	approx. 1.5
4814.30	30.0	13.0	approx. 3.25
4814.40	40.0	10.0	approx. 4.5

protecting cap

rubber, black, for buffet display "Somnia" items 2386...

item	Ø in cm	PU
4685	0.4	10 pcs

candle holder/wind light "Somnia"

brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe, for glass insert item 4991.02 (please order separately) and candles up to Ø 7 cm

item	Ø stand in cm	Ø top in cm	height in cm
2383.01	11.0	approx. 16.5	approx. 19.5

display for bowls "Somnia"

brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	for glass bowl
2385.01	approx. 15.5	approx. 13.5	4814.17
2385.02	approx. 23.5	approx. 22.5	4814.23

buffet display "Somnia"

brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2386.10	approx. 21.5	approx. 10.5
2386.20	approx. 21.5	approx. 20.5

2386.10 + 4814.40 + 4685

2385.01 + 4814.17

2385.02 + 4814.23

The buffet displays and luminaires of the "Somnia" series are assembled from organically shaped, filigree rods which are made of solid brass in traditional sand casting. These single components, reminiscent of brittle branches, are afterwards melded in complex handicraft to impressive unique pieces. Optionally available black rubber caps can be fixed to improve the slip resistance and to protect the sensitive surface of furniture.

The wind light is equipped with a solid base plate with an elevated rim.
This base avoids a leakage of wax and protects the table surface from heat. Furthermore it forms the frame for a removable cylinder made of heat resistant glass, which by way of its satined surface, intensifies the mood of light and protects the flame from wind at the same time.

Please note:

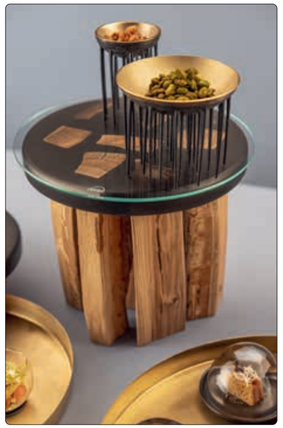
The buffet displays "Stomp!" are made of slightly translucent resin.

This ensures stunning effects, e.g. when used with illuminated buffet tables!

Oak wood is a natural product. Despite careful drying and selection of the pieces, cracks can form in the wood. These do not affect stability or function!

→ Brass trays "Orbis" | p. 78

→ Bowls "Fakir" | p. 76



Please note:

Coloured or clear glass platters can be attached to protect the surfaces. In order to ensure a secure hold, silicone feet can optionally be glued on.

charger plate

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, round, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	Ø in cm
1669.33	black glass	33.0
1671.33	white glass	33.0

coaster/glass insert

clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm
5244.28	28.2

buffet display "Stomp!"

resin, black, matt finish, translucent, solid oak wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe

item	height in cm	Ø in cm
8240.08	8.0	27.0
8240.16	16.0	27.0
8240.24	24.0	27.0

"Sagano" & "Stomp!" – Unique like nature!

The desire for individuality and handmade, unique pieces is perceptible in all sections of the hotel business. Besides distinctive elements in architecture and interior, guests should also experience uniqueness at the food presentation on the buffet.

"Stomp!" and "Sagano" (page 30) are taking up this trend and playfully connect it with the tamed power of nature.

Pieces of solid oak wood, split by an axe, carefully oiled and individually arranged form the basis of the "Stomp!" buffet displays. These ethnic elements of nature are cast in anthracite, but nevertheless slightly translucent resin and thus durably fixed in their arrangement. The silk matt finish of the dark coloured resin forms a harmonic contrast to the oiled oak wood. The combination of "Stomp!" with items made from solid brass results in a solemn, almost mystical atmosphere.

More information can be found on the following pages.

→ Ceramic "Bosque" | p. 158
→ Cloches | p. 193

Please note:

Bamboo is a natural product. Despite careful drying and selection of the pieces, cracks can form in the poles. These do not affect stability or function!

Please note:

Coloured or clear glass platters can be attached to protect the surfaces. In order to ensure a secure hold, silicone feet can optionally be glued on.

charger plate
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, round, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	Ø in cm
1669.33	black glass	33.0
1671.33	white glass	33.0

coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm
5244.28	28.2

buffet display "Sagano"
resin, white, matt finish, oiled, bamboo, not dishwasher-safe

item	height in cm	Ø in cm
8242.08	8.0	27.0
8242.16	16.0	27.0
8242.24	24.0	27.0

"Sagano" & "Stomp!" – Unique like nature!

Contrary to "Stomp!" (page 28), "Sagano" fascinates by its playful airiness and filigree vibrancy. Feathery bamboo poles in different diameters are composed in white resin. Here, the visible rings on the top of the displays create diversified, almost graphical effects.

Both lines have the same concept, but the final appearance is quite the opposite and yet easy to combine. Each display is one of a kind and absolutely unique.

The resin used in both series is food-safe and was refined with a silk-matt finish and finally oiled. So in case of wear in daily use, the surfaces can easily be refreshed.

To protect these surfaces, but also to arrange food directly on the displays, optionally available glass platters can be placed on top if needed and can also be replaced by new ones quickly.

→ "Cuspis" | p. 162

Follow us on YouTube:
Video "Textura"

→ Cooling elements "Chiller Base" | p. 62

"Textura" – indestructible, innovative, exclusive!

The exclusive cuboids consist of thin polyethylene filaments, which are convoluted intricately and fused together, awarding them a flexible and very stable texture. The true potential of this innovative material is disclosed in connection with light. The light-conducting properties of the filigree filaments manifest effectively when using the rechargeable Zieher LED-light (page 60), which fits exactly into the cut-outs on the bottom side of the displays. Buffet platters and trays are reliably kept in position due to the non-slip features of this material. The displays are indestructible and very light, washable and dirt-repellent. The countless interspaces create a light-flooded meshwork, which dries very quickly and is therefore resistant to humidity and mold.

Polyethylene can repeatedly be 100 % recycled without losing its outstanding characteristics. It is physiologically non-hazarous, odorless, tasteless and resistant to a variety of acids, oils and grease.

Precisely fitting recess for LED-lights | p. 60

buffet display "Textura"
polyethylene, transparent, with notch for rechargeable LED-light item 8150

item	l x w x h in cm
8232.24	approx. 24.0x24.0x10.5
8232.30	approx. 30.0x30.0x10.5

Please note:

In order to grant a harmonic all-over illumination while using stacked cuboids, it is recommended to use one LED-light per item. For usage of bigger buffet platters, we suggest to employ the elements with 30 cm edge length. Due to the flexible material, we recommend stacking a maximum of two cubes on top of each other, when the system is equipped with heavy platters or bowls.

"Glow"

"Glow" – reframing the buffet!

Filigree displays and frames with integrated lighting form the basis of the "Glow" system.

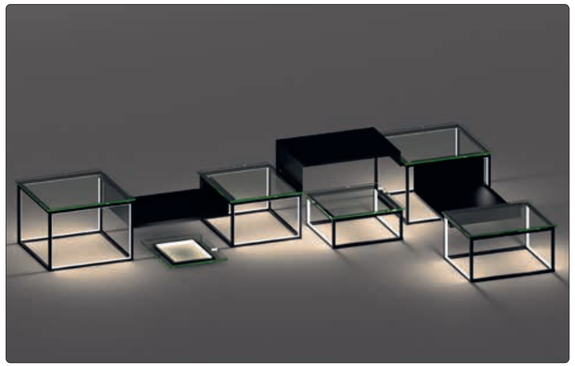
The matt black coating of these slim but still extremely sturdy lighting objects remains discreetly in the background and leaves the presentation of dishes to the warm and glare-free light.

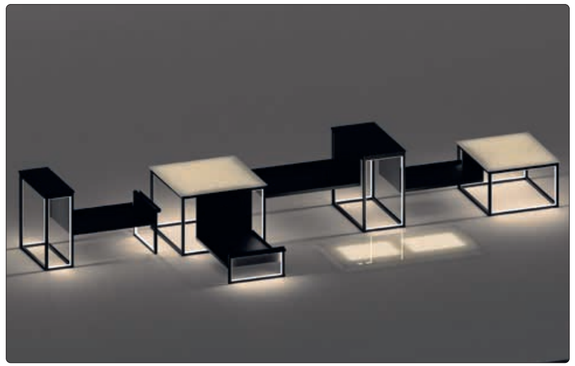
"Glow" is a flexible system that creates unmatched buffet stagings. The filigree construction not only allows food and beverages to be presented on the displays, their interior space also creates enough space to effectively present delicacies in the right light.

All elements can be used lying or upright and create presentation levels at different heights. This is the base for varied and appealing buffet arrangements.

Two connecting boards made of bent sheet metal can be attached as desired and thus enable the flexible construction of several elements – even across corners. Matching buffet platters made of glass or laminated plastic, as well as trays made of melamine, complete the system.

Zieher buffet systems have been inspiring with innovative lighting concepts for many years. In "Glow", this is now firmly integrated for the first time. The resulting subtle look of these lighting objects creates completely new facets of atmospheric buffet ambiances.





spacer/buffer
magnetic, black, rubberised, for non-slip and noiseless placement under buffet platters and trays on LED Displays GLOW (items 8400...)

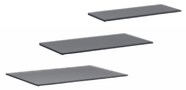
item	Ø in cm	thickness in mm	PU
8414	1.7	4.4	4 pcs

connecting board "Glow" M
steel, matt black (powder coating), usable on both sides, for placement between 2 LED displays (items 8400...) and -frames (items 8405...)

item	l x w x h in cm
8410.24	55.2x32.6x24.2

connecting board "Glow" L
steel, matt black (powder coating), usable on both sides, for placement between 2 LED displays (items 8400...) and -frames (items 8405...)

item	l x w x h in cm
8410.16	63.2x36.6x16.2

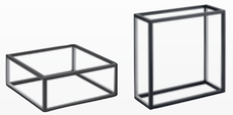


buffet platter, laminated plastic
laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, black, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, diswasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	l x w in cm	for LED display
8010.01	41.0x17.0	S
8010.02	49.0x25.0	M
8010.03	49.0x33.0	L

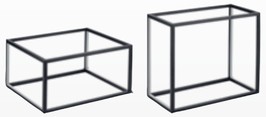
LED frame "Glow"
steel, matt black (powder coating), with circumferential LED stripe (warmwhite), incl. connection socket for power supply

item	l x w in cm	size
8405.16	32.0x16.0	S
8405.24	32.0x24.0	M



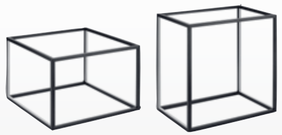
LED display "Glow" S
steel, matt black (powder coating), with 2 circumferential LED stripes (warmwhite), incl. 2 connection sockets for power supply and -forwarding

item	l x w x h in cm
8400.16	40.0x40.0x16.0



LED display "Glow" M
steel, matt black (powder coating), with 2 circumferential LED stripes (warmwhite), incl. 2 connection sockets for power supply and -forwarding

item	l x w x h in cm
8400.24	48.0x40.0x24.0



LED display "Glow" L
steel, matt black (powder coating), with 2 circumferential LED stripes (warmwhite), incl. 2 connection sockets for power supply and -forwarding

item	l x w x h in cm
8400.32	48.0x48.0x32.0

Components of the system:

- The illuminated cuboids offer, due to the two integrated connection sockets, the possibility of operating up to three elements with one power supply.
- Illuminated frames can be placed horizontally and thus enable the effective lighting of translucent buffet platters. When set up, they fit into the height grid of the buffet cuboids and thus function as a space-saving support for attached connecting boards.
- The connecting boards are made of powder-coated sheet metal and allow a two-sided use. They can simply be hung between the cuboids and frames, creating additional presentation levels and areas.
- Precisely fitting glass platters of various types and platters made of black laminated plastic make it possible to quickly and easily close the top of the illuminated cuboids. Various melamine trays from the range can also be used on some of the cubes. In the lying position, there is a large selection of suitable glass platters from the Zieher range available (50 x 50 cm / 50 x 42 cm / 42 x 42 cm). These buffet platters are available on pages 64 to 69. If the cuboids are positioned upright, they can be covered with laminated plastic platters.
- Rubberised magnetic buffers ensure the non-slip and noiseless support of all platters and trays. These are available as accessories and can be placed anywhere on the displays and frames. Furthermore, they create the necessary distance in order to place glass or laminated plastic platters in spite of the attached connecting boards.

8400.16 + 8010.01

8400.24 + 8010.02

→ More trays and boxes made of melamine | from p. 146

Please note:

The melamine tray 4581 fits perfectly on the LED display M (item 8400.24) when set up.

base tray "Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

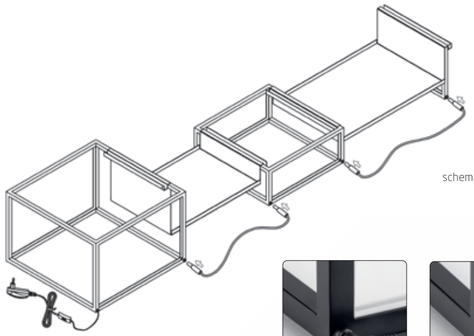
item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4581	53.0x28.0x1.8	2 pcs

cable holder
silicone, black, length 8 cm, with 3 fastening holes, reusable due to a detachable lock, suitable for guiding cables

item	PU
8412	10 pcs

Accessories LED lighting:

- The power supplies are available with EU, US and UK plugs. The power of the supplies is sufficient to connect up to three cuboids or frames. Since each cuboid has two connection options, they can be strung together without any problems. As they only have one connection option, the two frames form the end of the chain. The energy-efficient LED lighting in warm white colour is operated with harmless 24 volts.
- Connecting cables with angled plugs are available in two lengths and help to keep the number of cables required as low as possible in numerous setups.
- Shapely and reusable cable holders, made of durable silicone, help to lay and fix power and connecting cables inconspicuously or to bundle several cables.



schematic illustration

connecting cable "Glow"
black, with angled plugs, for daisychaining LED displays items 8400... and -frames items 8405...

item	length
8418.01	1 m
8418.02	2 m

plug for power supply 8416
black, length 2 m, with integrated on/off switch

item	power plug
8416.EU	EU
8416.UK	UK
8416.US	US

Please note:

This power supply ist designed for the simultaneous use of a maximum of 3 LED displays or -frames from the "Glow" series.

power supply for LED displays and -frames "Glow"
black, 60W, 100-240V, for use with plug item 8416. EU/UK/US (please order separately), suitable for LED displays items 8400... and -frames items 8405...

item	length
8416	1.70 m

The buffet system "Curve" in application

Design: Itamar Harari

buffet stand "Curve"
galvanised steel, 3 mm thick, matt black (powder-coated), not dishwasher-safe

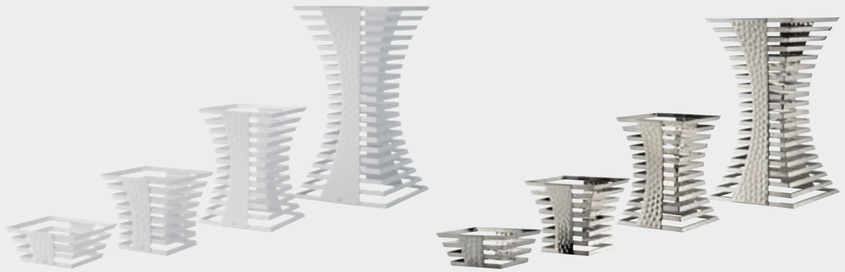
item	l x w x h in cm	PU
8310.22	27.0x27.0x22.5	2 pcs
8310.46	27.0x27.0x46.5	2 pcs

Flexibility with a concept

"Curve" is made of 3 mm strong, galvanised steel with a high grade powder coating. This guarantees great stability and corrosion-resistance. The gaps between the bars were expressly chosen to make the raisers completely compatible with the systems "Skyline" (pages 40 to 42) and "Squareline" (page 43 to 45). "Curve" is therefore not only suitable as a starter version, but also as an optimal extension of existing systems. All components can be stored in an extremely space-saving way. Simple and swift to install, "Curve" is the perfect equipment for outdoor areas, events and catering.

- different versions: polished and white (golden, copper and matt black on request)
- highest Zieher quality and perfect accuracy in manufacturing. Compare the original to copies of inferior quality!
- compatibility with other Zieher systems
- massive stainless steel 18/10
- design by Zieher in 2009

→ Bowl "Sixth Sense" | p. 84
→ Bread baskets | p. 42



buffet stand "Skyline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, white (powder-coated), square, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8305.10	25.0x25.0x10.5
8305.22	25.0x25.0x22.5
8305.34	25.0x25.0x34.5
8305.58	32.0x32.0x58.5

buffet stand "Skyline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, dishwasher-safe, food-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
2177.10	25.0x25.0x10.5
2177.22	25.0x25.0x22.5
2177.34	25.0x25.0x34.5
2177.58	32.0x32.0x58.5

"Skyline" – the Original!

Manhattan-Feeling on the Buffet

"Skyline" allows a maximum flexibility for the most exclusive buffet presentations. Different heights enable you to install big buffet platters on the one hand - on the other hand, they can be stabilised by insertion into the corresponding serration. The columns are made of stainless steel and due to the standardised serration heights, they can be combined with the "Squareline" (pages 43 to 45) and "Curve" series (page 39).

"Skyline"

Please note:

The bread baskets from the "Skyline" series have a closed base plate and rubber feet. They deviate in height from the buffet stands items 2177... and 8305...

fruit/bread basket "Skyline"

massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, with bottom plate and 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2179.10	25.0x25.0x11.5
2179.34	25.0x25.0x35.5

fruit/bread basket "Skyline"

massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, with bottom plate and 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2178.23	40.0x40.0x23.5

Due to the same serration heights, the "Skyline" system is combinable with our "Squareline" (p. 43-45) and "Curve" systems (p. 39). The acrylic connector of the "Squareline" system may equally be used with the "Skyline" stands (exception: columns with 58 cm height).

Storage and transportation trolley

We are happy to offer you an individual solution for transportation and storage of your miscellaneous items.

Please ask us!

transport trolley

aluminium / plywood with ABS-coating, slate-grey, protected against dust and splashwater, lined with rigid foam, incl. stacking cams for safe stacking, 4 heavy duty swivel castors, 2 total brakes, loadable up to 100kg

item	l x w x h (inside) in cm	l x w x h (outside) in cm
5667.01	114.0x74.8x60.0	120.0x80.0x80.0
5667.02	74.0x55.0x54.0	78.0x59.0x66.0

Spot colours upon request

"Squareline"

The buffet system with 1000 faces!

The stainless steel displays of the "Squareline" series are available in two heights and three versions - highly polished, matt black and white coated. They can be stacked easily on top of each other by using an acrylic connector. A 90° rotated arrangement of the stands increases the creative leeway tremendously and permits a buffet setup at over corner.

The connector piece is available in satin light-diffusing acrylic. In connection with the various versions of displays and buffet platters, countless possibilities for the creation of a buffet arise.

Optionally, "Squareline" offers the possibility to be illuminated from the inside over the full height. When using the satined connector piece, its light-diffusing effect even enhances the spectacular sight. "Squareline" is based on the buffet classic "Skyline" (p. 40 to 42), thus a combination of both systems is possible.

→ "Squareline" black + acrylic connector pieces satined, "Lightning Buffet"-tubes | p. 58, rechargeable LED-lights | p. 60

acrylic connector "Squareline"
clear satined (translucent), with 4 stainless steel pins

item	l x w x h in cm
8083.01	27.0x27.0x3.5

buffet stand "Squareline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, dishwasher-safe, food-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8081.13	24.0x24.0x13.5
8081.25	24.0x24.0x25.5

buffet stand "Squareline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, white (powder-coated), square, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8084.13	24.0x24.0x13.5
8084.25	24.0x24.0x25.5

buffet stand "Squareline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, matt black (powder-coated), square, not diswasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8082.13	24.0x24.0x13.5
8082.25	24.0x24.0x25.5

Please note:

To illuminate the system, you will need one LED-light and one acrylic column in the fitting size (12 resp. 24 cm) for each "Squareline" stand. The information on our LED-lights can be found on page 60.

acrylic glass tube
satined (white), removable lid for easy fitting of bowls etc.

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8120.01	15.0	12.0	3 pcs
8120.02	15.0	24.0	3 pcs

The rechargeable LED-light (item 8150, optionally available, page 60) offers numerous fixedly preinstalled colours, as well as special programs like colour gradient and flickering-candle-effect. The compatible remote control (item 8151) allows the synchronisation of up to 20 LED-lights at the same time and enables the change of the complete buffet-colouring by just pressing one button!

VENTA by Büchin Design has developed an elegant buffet furniture programme for the high demands of the hotel industry and for exclusive events. It is equipped with a number of technical features to keep food hot or cold.

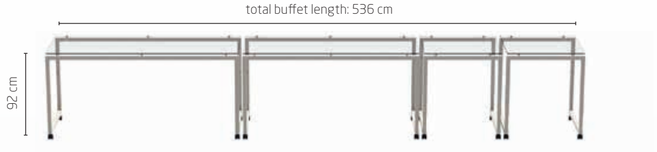
The tables are equipped with castors and can therefore be used very flexible in different rooms. They can be stowed under each other or dismantled and stored in trolleys in just a few simple steps.

The modular buffet table system STAGE can be assembled and disassembled in just a few easy steps, without the need for any tools.

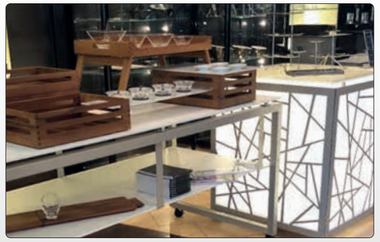
All four tables fit into one trolley. The individual parts are safely stored, each part has its own place.

MODULAR BUFFET SYSTEM

- Adjustable heights
- Movable castors
- Nesting storage
- Trolley Transport System



all tables in a row / adjusted at the same height



Zieher and VENTA cooperate in the area of buffet presentation.
The Zieher table-top buffet elements harmonise excellently with the modular buffet system "STAGE" of the VENTA brand.

All details of VENTA system you will find at: **www.ventadesign.com**

→ More grey glass bowls | p. 94–99
→ Buffet bowl 5704 | p. 97

Filigree understatement!

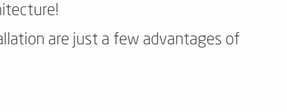
The filigree displays of the "Crossline" series feature enormous stability due to their cleverly elaborated statics. These elements, which have been deliberately designed to have a plain and restrained appearance, unobtrusively blend into every ambience.

The rectangular base has been constructed especially for a presentation bowl made of dark grey glass, which, among other things, impresses by its length of approx. 130 cm. Hinged beams at the upper side of the trestle can be adjusted to the shape of the bowl individually. The supports are felt-covered, which minimises disturbing noises, evens out smaller asperities and provides for slip-resistance.

All trestles are made of galvanised steel and afterwards coated with a robust and scratch-proof matt black powder-coating. Therefore the stands are also suitable for outdoor areas. The variant of raw steel with a rusted and sealed surface inspires by the charm of corroded metal and perfectly matches the industrial style of modern architecture!

Low weight, space-saving storage due to its stackability, easy handling and quick installation are just a few advantages of the "Crossline" series.

→ Buffet platters "Industry 2.0" | p. 67



ⓘ For buffet bowl item 5176 and platters of 80 cm x 40 cm and bigger

ⓘ For buffet bowl item 5704 | p. 97 and platters of 42 cm x 42 cm and bigger

buffet stand "Crossline" - rust
steel, rusted surface, transparent sealing, rectangular, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8325.23R	70.5x33.5x23.5	59.5x22.0

buffet stand "Crossline" - rust
steel, rusted surface, transparent sealing, square, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8320.15R	41.5x41.5x15.5	34.0x34.0
8320.31R	49.5x49.5x31.0	34.0x34.0

ⓘ For buffet bowl item 5704 | p. 97 and platters of 42 cm x 42 cm and bigger

ⓘ For buffet bowl item 5176 and platters of 80 cm x 40 cm and bigger

buffet stand "Crossline"
galvanised steel, matt black (powder coating), square, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8320.15	41.5x41.5x15.5	34.0x34.0
8320.31	49.5x49.5x31.0	34.0x34.0

buffet stand "Crossline"
galvanised steel, matt black (powder coating), rectangular, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8325.23	70.5x33.5x23.5	59.5x22.0

ⓘ Hinged beams at the upper side of the trestle can be adjusted individually to the shape of bowls and platters

buffet bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, structured, delivery in strong wooden box

item	l x w x h in cm
5176	130.0x42.0x8.0

"Luxor"

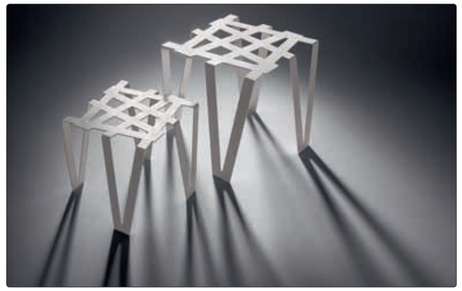
→ Grey glass buffet bowls | p. 96

The shimmering displays of the "Luxor" series enchant by the colour play of golden shades in variable nuances. This effect is created by high-quality shell imitations, which are arranged fan-shaped on a fibreglass base in sophisticated handcrafting. The honed and highly polished, multiple sealing with resin (Polyresin) provides the surface with a striking depth effect.

buffet display "Luxor"

high-quality shell imitation, golden, washable, bottom side open, with 4 resin feet, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8221.08	38.0x38.0x8.0
8221.16	38.0x38.0x16.0
8221.24	38.0x38.0x24.0



The "Zieher-System"

Zieher offers innumerable possibilities to present food optically appealing and highly flexible.

The "Zieher-System" with its different heights of 12, 24 and 36 cm or 8, 16, 24 and 32 cm leads to a perfect composition of different presentation levels on the buffet, thus offering more flexibility in its arrangement. A wide range of buffet platters and trays of hardened glass and laminated plastic in various styles is available on pages 63 to 71.

Thanks to the boundless possibilities in varying materials and designs, every buffet can easily be adapted to any accommodation. The system becomes part of the whole interior and assimilates harmonically into any ambiance.

"Edge"

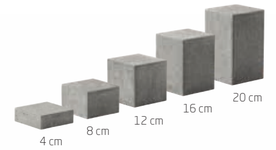
(page 53)

"Konkret!"

(from page 56 on)

"Lightning Buffet"

(from page 58 on)



"Classy"

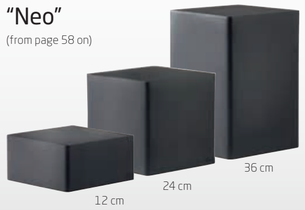
(from page 54 on)

"V12" - Carbon

(page 61)

"Neo"

(from page 58 on)

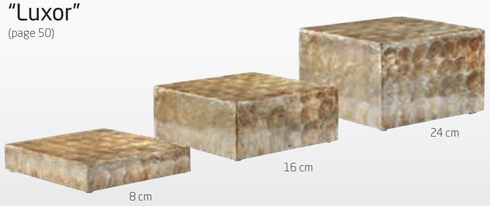


"Solid"

(page 52)

"Luxor"

(page 50)



"Solid"

The buffet displays of the "Solid" series are made of solid walnut wood and may be used as containers for cutlery or French bread, but they are particularly suitable for the elevation of the "Modul" base trays or other buffet platters.

The filigree finger joints at the corners testify to precise craftsmanship of the highest quality and guarantee perfect stability!

base tray "Modul"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable

item	l x w x h in cm
4721	47.5x25.5x3.1
4722	70.0x25.5x3.1
4723	92.5x25.5x3.1

Please note:

Not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

→ More walnut displays + buffet systems | from p. 128

buffet display "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, can be used as a stand or as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4767.12	12.0x12.0x12.0	2 pcs
4767.24	12.0x12.0x24.0	2 pcs

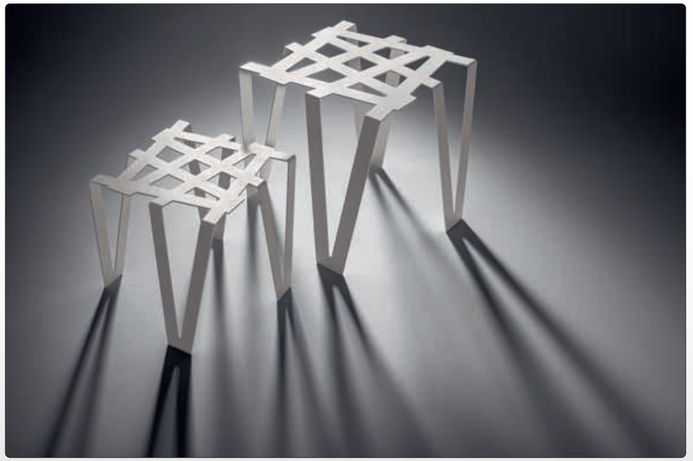
"Edge"

The filigree "Edge" displays by Milanese designer Itamar Harari are laser-cut from a solid piece of sheet steel and then edged. There are no welded seams or other connections that would have disrupted the design. The matt white powder coating with a fine surface structure protects the material and is extremely robust.

"Edge" quickly and flexibly creates additional levels at the buffet, while the airy and openwork design of the surfaces gives these displays a unique lightness. They are available in heights of 24 and 32 cm and can therefore be combined with numerous other Zieher systems. An overview of the system heights can be found on page 51.

Design: Itamar Harari

→ Glass bowls | p. 95



buffet display "Edge"
galvanised steel, matt white (powder-coated), not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8420.24	28.5x28.5x24.0
8420.32	38.0x38.0x32.0

The buffet displays "Classy" are made of translucent material and impress by their noble texture, which is reminiscent of Italian marble or alabaster.

"Classy" is available in the Zieher system heights of 8, 16 and 24 cm and can therefore be combined in various ways. The open bottom side of the large displays allows an effective illumination by the optionally available LED-lights (page 60).

The small cube has no open underside and thus cannot be illuminated. The advantage of this construction lies in its high functionality. Its dimensions of 24 cm x 16 cm x 8 cm enable a positioning in 3 heights – a useful supplement to the squarish displays.

→ Baskets "Reef" | from p. 90

ⓘ Closed on all sides, cannot be illuminated

buffet display "Classy"

resin, white, alabaster look, not dishwasher-safe, closed on all sides, can be used in any position

item	l x w x h in cm
8231	24.0x16.0x8.0

buffet display "Classy"

resin, white, translucent, alabaster look, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, notch for cable on back side

item	l x w x h in cm
8230.08	38.0x38.0x8.0
8230.16	38.0x38.0x16.0
8230.24	38.0x38.0x24.0

ⓘ Notch for cable for wired LED-lights

→ Rechargeable LED-light 8150 | p. 60

The dark-grey, double-walled XXL bowl inspires by its diameter of 100 cm and creates space for numerous drinks and cooled food. In empty state, it can easily be carried by one person. A filigree, but extremely solid stand made of powder-coated steel forms the perfect base.

Optionally available rechargeable LED-lights (page 60) allow the illumination of the ice in striking colours. No matter if placed on the buffet table or on the stand – this bowl will leave a permanent impression on your guests!

XXL bowl "Konkret!"
fibreglass/resin, dark grey (concrete look), round, double-walled, not dishwasher-safe, waterproof-coated inside

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8212.D	100.0	28.0

hand pump
highly elastic PVC, 2.5 mm thick, with hose, for easy drainage of melt water, professional quality, vacuum capacity: 10 l/min

item	Ø hose in cm	total length hose in cm
5662	2.0	250.0

rack for XXL bowls
steel, matt black (powder coating), three-part for self assembly, adjustable feet for firm positioning on most surfaces, for XXL bowl "Konkret!" item 8212.D and XXL glass bowl item 5704

item	l x w x h in cm
8213	70.0x70.0x57.0

"Konkret!" – distinct design for highest flexibility!

The displays consist of a mixture of fibreglass and stone and therefore offer the deceptively genuine optics of concrete combined with low weight and high stability, which greatly facilitates handling.

Both variants of the displays (light grey and dark grey) are available in eight sizes; a dark grey XXL bowl impresses with huge size paired with light weight.

buffet display "Konkret!"
fibreglass/resin, light grey (concrete look), not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, hollow inside, bottom side open

item	l x w x h in cm
8200.12L	24.0x24.0x12.0
8200.24L	24.0x24.0x24.0
8200.36L	24.0x24.0x36.0

buffet display "Konkret!"
fibreglass/resin, light grey (concrete look), not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, hollow inside, bottom side open

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
8210.04L	12.0x12.0x4.0	2 pcs
8210.08L	12.0x12.0x8.0	2 pcs
8210.12L	12.0x12.0x12.0	2 pcs
8210.16L	12.0x12.0x16.0	2 pcs
8210.20L	12.0x12.0x20.0	2 pcs

buffet display "Konkret!"
fibreglass/resin, dark grey (concrete look), not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, hollow inside, bottom side open

item	l x w x h in cm
8200.12D	24.0x24.0x12.0
8200.24D	24.0x24.0x24.0
8200.36D	24.0x24.0x36.0

buffet display "Konkret!"
fibreglass/resin, dark grey (concrete look), not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, hollow inside, bottom side open

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
8210.04D	12.0x12.0x4.0	2 pcs
8210.08D	12.0x12.0x8.0	2 pcs
8210.12D	12.0x12.0x12.0	2 pcs
8210.16D	12.0x12.0x16.0	2 pcs
8210.20D	12.0x12.0x20.0	2 pcs

Bringing light into the darkness!

The illuminated buffet stands, in connection with buffet platters made of laminated plastic or glass (from page 65), make every buffet shine in a radiant new light. The innovative LED technology does not emit any heat and is powered by a harmless voltage. It is characterised by its longevity and its low power consumption. All information on the matching rechargeable LED light 8150 can be found on page 60.

acrylic glass tube
satined (white), removable lid for easy fitting of bowls etc.

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8120.01	15.0	12.0	3 tubes
8120.02	15.0	24.0	3 tubes
8120.03	15.0	36.0	3 tubes

The buffet system "Neo" is made of anthracite coloured resin. The matt surfaces and softly rounded edges of these translucent cuboids appear unobtrusive and modern. The optionally available LED-lights (pages 60) are the ideal completion to put "Neo" into its true light. Thanks to the battery-operated LED-lights, which are waterproof to a depth of one metre and can be remote-controlled, even the ice in the ice containers can be illuminated from below. The large selection of different light colours enables spectacular effects!

Please note:

Isolated air inclusions in the material as well as slight colour deviations cannot be avoided due to production technology.

"Neo"

buffet display/ice bucket "Neo"
resin, anthracite, matt, translucent, not dishwasher-safe, open underside, with notch for cable on the back. Can be used on both sides!

item	l x w x h in cm
7005.16	53.0x32.5x16.0

buffet display "Neo"
resin, anthracite, matt finish, translucent, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, notch for cable on back side

item	l x w x h in cm
7002.12	24.0x24.0x12.0
7002.24	24.0x24.0x24.0
7002.36	24.0x24.0x36.0

Rechargeable LED-light with radio remote control:

The compact LED-light is controlled by remote control, which allows for a more flexible use of the Zieher "Lightning Buffet" and renders it independent from any power supply and spatial requirement!

This creates a lot of new possibilities for the buffet setup: out in the open, next to the pool or in the middle of the room – without any troublesome cables and controllers that might get into the guests' or the personnel's way. The radio remote control item 8151 (to be ordered separately) rounds off the whole system in regard to function and handling and allows to choose the colouring within a range of up to 15 m without dismantling the buffet first. Due to many different colours and special programs, the buffet will fit into every kind of atmosphere. The lighting colour for the complete buffet can be changed by pressing only one button.

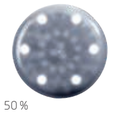
The luminosity depends on the spatial realities; the actual colouring may deviate from the colours shown in the pictures!

The entire instruction sheet with a detailed description of all functions is available at https://www.zieher.com/fileadmin/ZieherUploads/Bedienungsanleitungen/Bedienungsanleitung_Akku_LED_Leuchte__8150_.pdf

- 7 fixed colours and 3 special programs, manageable via remote control (white, green, red, blue, yellow, violet, turquoise, flickering-candle-effect, colour change, colour gradient)
- 3 different brightness-settings selectable (100 % – 70 % – 50 %, only adjustable directly)
- Fixedly integrated high-performance batteries guarantee a running-time of up to 20 hrs (at the lowest brightness-setting)
- LED-light waterproof up to a depth of 1 m
- Remote control (to be ordered separately) controls up to 20 LED-lights simultaneously / range up to 15 m
- Charging device can be mounted on a wall and features a space-saving cable spool

brightness-setting at the light

50 %



70 %

100 %

remote control
for rechargeable LED-light item 8150, white with grey cord

item	l x w x h in cm
8151	8.5x5.2x2.8

charging device for rechargeable LED-light
white, with handy cable spool (1.5 m of cable), wall fixing possible, 3 anti-slip rubber feet, Ø 13 cm, 2 cm high

item	power plug
8152.EU	EU
8152.UK	UK
8152.US	US

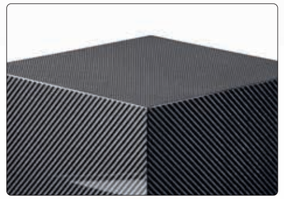
rechargeable LED-light
remote-controlled, 3 different degrees of brightness (only selectable on the light directly), 7 fixed colours (white, green, red, blue, yellow, violet, turquoise) and additionally: candle flickering, colour gradient and colour change (only selectable by remote control item 8151, please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8150	9.5	3.2

Waterproof up to a depth of 1 metre

"V12" combines modern and reduced forms with the precious material carbon. The elegant and three-dimensional look of the carbon fibre paired with maximum stability – "V12" adds high-tech to the buffet!

Two sizes of the "V12" displays offer, due to the standardised heights, the possibility to combine it with other Zieher systems. For an overview, please consult page 51.



buffet display "V12"
carbon fibre (fabric), high-gloss, black, not dishwasher-safe, splashproof, bottom side closed

item	l x w x h in cm
8206.08	20.0x20.0x8.0
8206.16	20.0x20.0x16.0

→ Porcelain bowl "Cave" | p. 182

Cooling pillows

The cooling pads have been tailor-made for the melamine base to provide for an optimal cooling surface by the perfect fit. The pads can optionally be flipped, depending on whether the black top or the white bottom fits into the overall picture more harmoniously. This way, they are applicable inconspicuously, even with slightly translucent or satined buffet platters.

The attractive contrast of top and bottom can also be used on the laid table to deliberately set accents. Serving chilled food becomes a visual highlight. The high-quality case made of black resp. white nylon fabric looks very noble and yet discreet. It is filled with gel, which remains malleable, even when frozen and thus allows an adaptation to a wide variety of tableware used.

cooling pack
nylon, black/white, non-toxic cooling gel

item	l x w in cm
5663.20	20.0x20.0

→ Buffet platters made of glass in the formats 42 cm x 42 cm and 50 cm x 50 cm | from p. 68

chiller base/tray
melamine, square, for 4 cooling packs item 5663.20

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4597.01	black	41.0x41.0x3.5

→ "Textura" buffet displays | p. 32/33

"Chiller-Base" – just stay cool!

The cooling elements are an elegant and simple solution for a quick and flexible installation of chilled platters. They can be arranged either at different heights by using displays or freely positioned on the buffet table.

The flat bowls are available in matt black and have been designed specifically for food whose presentation can be extended significantly by cooling.

The puristic form, the compact height of only 35 mm as well as the restrained colouring allow a stylishly discreet integration into numerous buffet constructions. Tailored recesses on the underside of the trays facilitate symmetrical positioning on most Zieher buffet systems. Unobtrusive rubber buffers in the corners of the "Chiller-Base" ensure a non-slip and secure fit of laid-up platters in sizes starting from 42 x 42 cm (page 64–69).

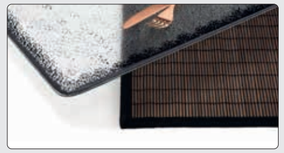
"Skyline" | p. 40-42 "Squareline" | p. 43-45 "Konkret!" | p. 57

Please note:

Cleaning the cooling tray "Chiller-Base" (4597...) in the dishwasher is possible up to a maximum water temperature of 70 degrees Celcius.

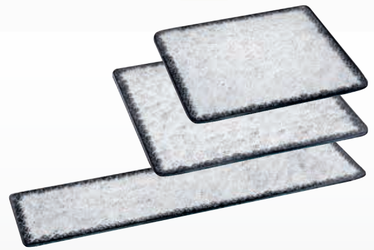
Buffet platters made of structured glass

- Specially hardened safety glass
- Rounded edges
- Bottom structured
- Uneven design
- Dishwasher-safe



→ "Époques" | p. 18–21

→ Series "Ombra" | p. 166



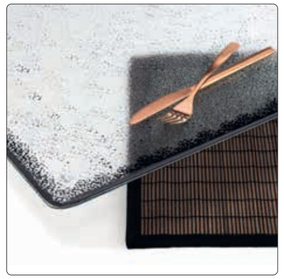
buffet platter "Ombra"
glass, 6 mm thick, clear, black decor, structured, dishwasher-safe

item	version	l x w in cm
5114.01	square	50.0x50.0
5114.02	rectangular	50.0x42.0
5114.04	square	42.0x42.0
5114.06	square	34.0x34.0
5114.08	rectangular	80.0x21.0

Buffet platters and more

Zieher is offering a wide range of buffet platters made of laminated plastic and glass. Due to the wide choice of formats and types of surfaces, there are many possibilities of combinations with Ziehers buffet systems (pages 12–63).

The offer is being completed by various buffet stairs, trays and bowls (from page 70).



Structured glass | page 64

- Special hardened saftey glass
- 6 mm thick
- Rounded edges
- Bottom structured
- Uneven design
- Dishwasher-safe

Laminated plastic | page 66

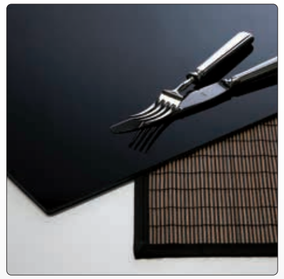
- Dark grey resp. black, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof
- Antistatic

Laminated plastic | page 67

- Rusted look, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof
- Antistatic

White glass | page 68

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges polished and rounded
- Underside scratch-resistant, white
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant
- Dishwasher-safe

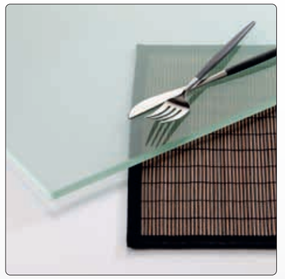


Black glass | page 68

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges polished and rounded
- Underside scratch-resistant, black
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant
- Dishwasher-safe

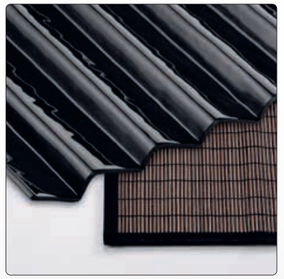
Transparent glass | page 69

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Dishwasher-safe



Satined glass | page 69

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Underside satined
- Dishwasher-safe



Glass steps | page 70/71

- Heat-formed flat glass
- 6 mm/8 mm thick
- Rounded edges
- Clear textured or black
- Dishwasher-safe

Buffet platters made of laminated plastic

- Dark grey resp. black, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof, antistatic

Please note:

The black buffet platters 8010... are sized to fit the LED displays "Glow" (from page 34).

buffet platter, laminated plastic

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, black, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, diswasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8010.01	rectangular	41.0x17.0
8010.02	rectangular	49.0x25.0
8010.03	rectangular	49.0x33.0

buffet platter, laminated plastic

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, dark grey, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, diswasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8006.01	square	50.0x50.0
8006.02	rectangular	50.0x42.0
8006.04	square	42.0x42.0
8006.06	square	34.0x34.0
8006.08	rectangular	80.0x21.0
8006.11	1/1 GN	53.0x32.5
8006.13	rectangular	95.4x39.0
8006.14	rectangular	91.0x21.0
8006.15	rectangular	102.0x21.0

Buffet platters made of laminated plastic

- Rusted look, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof, antistatic

The buffet platters made of laminated plastic are available in two neutral versions as well as in an extraordinary version. They are break-proof, scratch-resistant, antistatic and dishwasher-safe and impress with these excellent properties and the resulting advantages. All laminated buffet platters by Zieher have a dark middle layer and can be used on both sides because of their double-coating.

Please note:

With this decor, each plate is unique – none of them look alike.

buffet platter "Industry 2.0"

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, rusted look, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8007.01	square	50.0x50.0
8007.02	rectangular	50.0x42.0
8007.04	square	42.0x42.0
8007.06	square	34.0x34.0
8007.08	rectangular	80.0x21.0
8007.11	1/1 GN	53.0x32.5
8007.13	rectangular	95.4x39.0

→ Buffet display "Crossline" | p. 48

Buffet platters made of safety glass

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges rounded and polished
- Underside scratch-resistant, white resp. black
- Shockproof, heat-resistant, dishwasher-safe

buffet platter, white glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	L x B in cm
1670.01	square	50.0x50.0
1670.09	square	80.0x40.0
1670.10	rectangular	30.0x18.0
1670.12	rectangular	66.0x10.0

→ Buffet system "Konkret!" | p. 57

buffet platter, white glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, round, edges polished, dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

Item	Ø in cm
1671.33	33.0

buffet platter, white glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, with 2 concave cutouts, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm
1670.20	49.0x21.0

buffet platter, black glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.01	square	50.0x50.0
1668.03	rectangular	50.0x34.0
1668.04	square	42.0x42.0
1668.05	rectangular	42.0x34.0
1668.06	square	34.0x34.0
1668.08	rectangular	80.0x21.0
1668.22	rectangular	91.0x21.0
1668.24	rectangular	102.0x21.0

buffet platter, black glass

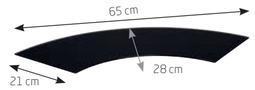
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, with 2 concave cutouts, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm
1668.20	49.0x21.0

charger plate, black glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, round, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

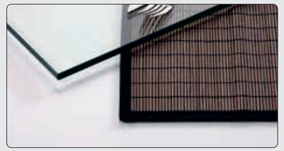
item	Ø in cm
1669.33	33.0



buffet platter Curve 90°

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, curved shape, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	PU
1668.15	65.0x28.0	2 pcs



Buffet platters made of transparent glass

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Dishwasher-safe

→ Buffet system "Glow" | p. 34

buffet platter, clear glass

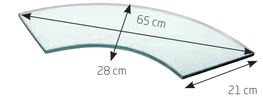
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, edges polished and deburred

item	version	l x w in cm
8004.01	square	50.0x50.0
8004.02	rectangular	50.0x42.0
8004.03	rectangular	50.0x34.0
8004.04	square	42.0x42.0
8004.05	rectangular	42.0x34.0
8004.06	square	34.0x34.0
5243	rectangular	80.0x21.0
5000	rectangular	95.4x39.0

charger plate/glass insert

clear glass, 6 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred

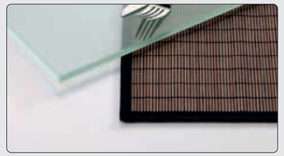
item	Ø in cm
4999	33.0



buffet platter Curve 90°

hardened clear glass, 10 mm thick, curved shape, edges polished and deburred

item	l x w in cm	PU
5241	65.0x28.0	2 pcs



Buffet platters made of satined glass

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Underside satined
- Dishwasher-safe

buffet platter, satined glass

hardened glass, 10 mm thick, satined, edges polished and deburred

item	version	l x w in cm
5243.M	rectangular	80.0x21.0

Glass steps and more

glass tray
glass, dark grey, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5161.31	31.0x21.0x3.5
5161.62	62.0x21.0x3.5

glass tray
glass, satined, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5160.31	31.0x21.0x3.5
5160.62	62.0x21.0x3.5

→ Buffet system "Skyline" | p. 40

glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, square

item	l x w in cm
5063	30.0x30.0
5063.50	50.0x50.0

glass steps
clear, wavy, 7 steps, delivered in a wooden box, horizontal lenght: 67.0 cm

item	l x w x h in cm (set up)
5076.01	65.0x40.0x12.0

glass steps
56 cm long, 42 cm wide (horizontal position)

item	l x w x h in cm (set up)	thickness in mm
5026.02	51.0x42.0x24.0	8.0

glass tray
deep black, usable for buffet, flying buffet or as a tray

item	l x w x h in cm	version
5142.34	35.0x35.0x2.0	square
5141.50	51.0x35.0x2.0	rectangular

glass steps
5026.03: 33 cm long, 34 cm wide (horizontal position),
5026.04: 56 cm long, 42 cm wide (horizontal position)

item	l x w x h in cm (set up)	thickness in mm
5026.03	31.0x34.0x12.0	6.0
5026.04	51.0x42.0x24.0	8.0

Please note:

The glass steps items 5026... are adjusted to the Zieher system and due to their height of 12 resp. 24 cm, can easily be combined with many Zieher buffet raisers (page 51). All large steps are supplied in a sturdy wooden box!

"Covo"

Floral baskets and displays

"Covo", "Fronda" and "Bosco" (page 74/75) are artistically crafted brass baskets and displays that differ fundamentally in their floral design, but can still be combined harmoniously.

Matching stainless steel bowls, which are available individually or as a set with the baskets and displays, are ideal for professional use in the hospitality industry. The bowls are polished on the inside and the brushed outer sides are finished in anthracite using the PVD process.

The combination of matt grey, polished stainless steel and patinated brass creates interesting contrasts and yet a harmonious overall look (page 74/75).

"Covo" – the artistic nest

"Covo" brings a wow effect to any ambience. Numerous individual parts are soldered by hand to create these stylish brass objects. The artfully shaped nests have a slightly patinated surface that gives them an elegant and high-quality appearance. They are perfect for presenting bread and fruit, for example, in a stylish setting.

In addition to being used as a basket, a closed base plate also allows them to be combined with various bowls and inserts from the ZIEHER range.

→ Stainless steel bowl 2363.20 a. 2363.23 | p. 74

→ Bowls "Bosque", 4545.21 a. 4545.24 | p. 158

→ Bowls "Cave", 4815.18 a. 4815.24 | p. 182

→ Bowls "Gelo", 5185.27 a. 5185.21 | p. 168

Please note:

The items made of brass are suitable for cold/dry food only, not dishwasher-safe.

bowl/basket "Covo"
brass, golden/antique coloured (transparent coating, food-safe), not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2379.30	30.0	10.0
2379.36	36.0	11.0

"Bosco"

"Bosco" – floral elegance for the table setting

Bamboo is associated with Far Eastern flair and elegance. The popularity of this delicate plant has been unbroken for years and is much more than just a fashion trend. In the "Bosco" basket, made of solid brass, the bamboo branches are stylishly arranged and given shape with fine details.

The matching stainless steel bowls are available in two sizes.

bowl/basket "Bosco"
set consists of:
basket, brass, gold-coloured, not dishwasher-safe
bowl, stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside anthracite PVD-coated, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
2362.01	approx.23.0/11.0	1.6	1 set (2 parts)
2362.02	approx.25.0/10.5	2.0	1 set (2 parts)

bowl
stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside anthracite pvd-coated, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	for basket
2363.20	20.0/6.5	1.6	2362.01
2363.23	23.0/8.0	2.0	2362.02

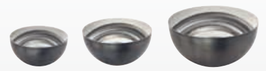
"Fronda" – forest mood as a culinary ambience

Ferns are symbolic of mysticism and the mysterious. The "Fronda" displays are reminiscent of the leaves of these plants and, like "Bosco", are cast from brass. The fragile design of these objects is an eye-catcher on any table and forms an impressive base for the presentation of culinary delicacies.

"Fronda" is available in three different sizes, and the matching inserts are also available individually.

tray/display "Fronda"
set consists of:
display, brass, gold-coloured, not dishwasher-safe
bowl, stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside anthracite PVD-coated, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
2360.01	approx.13.0/17.0	0.5	1 set (2 parts)
2360.02	approx.15.0/19.0	0.85	1 set (2 parts)
2360.03	approx.21.0/21.0	2.0	1 set (2 parts)



bowl
stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside anthracite pvd-coated, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	for display
2361.12	12.5/6.0	0.5	2360.01
2361.15	15.0/7.0	0.85	2360.02
2361.20	20.0/9.5	2.0	2360.03

"Fronda"

Please note:

The displays and baskets of the "Fronda" and "Bosco" series are made of solid brass and are therefore only suitable for cold and dry food when used without the stainless steel bowls. Do not clean in the dishwasher!

The silicone feet may be attached if needed

coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, edges polished and deburred, with 4 transparent rubber feet

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244	13.0	6 pcs
5244.17	16.7	1 pc
5244.21	20.7	1 pc
5244.24	24.2	1 pc
5244.28	28.2	1 pc

Please note:

The items made of brass are suitable for cold/dry food only, not dishwasher-safe.

bowl "Matrix"
brass, top golden (transparent coating, food-safe), bottom dark patinated, hexagonal, flat, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2382.38	38.0	7.0

bowl "Roots"
brass, golden (transparent coating, food-safe), round, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2381.38	38.0	8.0

bowl/display "Fakir"
brass, inside golden (transparent coating, food-safe), outside dark patinated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2380.07	7.5	11.0
2380.12	12.5	10.0
2380.15	15.0	8.5
2380.18	18.0	9.5

"Roots", "Matrix" and "Fakir" – Brass all of a piece

Massive brass, produced in traditional sand casting, creates unique sculptural items, which enthuse especially by their contrast between matt golden surfaces and dark patination.

"Roots", a tight web of rootlike structures, and "Matrix", strictly geometrically constructed of hexagons, are entirely different in their shape but nevertheless belong together. This aspect makes the combination of the two so interesting.

An interesting add-on to the "Fakir" bowls are round glass platters of the Zieher product range. These can be laid on easily and thus generate the option to use the impressive objects on both sides.

All items are golden-coloured and partially dark patinated, further discolouration or oxidation is prevented reliably by the food-safe sealing of the golden parts.

→ Buffet stands "Somnia" | p. 26

→ Buffet display "Stomp!" | p. 28/29

"Orbis" & "Orea"

The "Orbis" serving trays are made of solid brass and feature a matt surface texture. The modern look of these products is the result of their matt gold colour and minimalist, clear design. They are available in two sizes and are ideal for use in bars, buffets or restaurant service.

The new bowls of the "Orea" series take up the material and character of the "Orbis" trays, but reinterpret them in an organic way. Each piece is handmade, making it truly unique. The soft, flowing shapes of "Orea" contrast excitingly with the geometric design of "Orbis" – together they form a harmonious duo of clarity and naturalness. The bowls are available in three sizes and impress with their sensual design and artisanal charm.

patina

serving tray "Orbis"
brass (transparent coating, food-safe), not diswasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2378.30	30.0	3.0
2378.40	40.0	3.0

Like "Orbis", the "Orea" buffet bowls are also coated with a food-safe sealant. This primarily prevents the natural patina, that inevitably develops on brass, from forming too quickly. In the long term, this patina is actually desirable, as it is precisely the aged colour of brass which develops over time and use, that exudes a very special charm. The trays and bowls become more beautiful over time – each piece becomes unique.

Please note:

Brass items are only suitable for cold/dry food. Do not clean in the dishwasher.

bowl "Orea"
brass (transparent coating, food-safe), organically shaped, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
2390.44	approx. 44.0x32.0x6.0
2390.53	approx. 53.0x37.0x8.5
2390.63	approx. 63.0x44.0x10.0

Please note:

When cleaning in the dishwasher, the brass rim may change its colour in the course of time. Therefore it is recommended to clean these items by hand.

bread/pastry bowl "Artisan"

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, oval, flat, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), bottom smooth finish

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2372	22.0x15.0x3.5	approx. 0.5

bread/pastry bowl "Artisan"

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, oval, high, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), bottom smooth finish

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2373	22.0x13.0x7.0	approx. 0.4

etagere "Artisan"

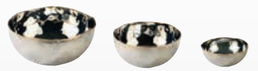
stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, not dishwasher-safe, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), with brass handle, demountable, with 3 rubber feet

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2376	33.0/28.0/23.0	45.0

tray "Artisan"

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), utility space smooth finish

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2370.23	23.0	approx. 2.5
2370.28	28.0	approx. 3.0
2370.33	33.0	approx. 3.0



bowl "Artisan"

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2371.07	7.5	3.5	approx. 0.1
2371.11	11.0	5.5	approx. 0.3
2371.14	14.5	7.0	approx. 0.7

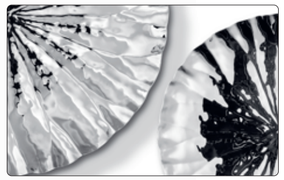
The trays and bowls of the "Artisan" series are fascinating and diversified at the same time. The inside with its perfectly polished surface creates an interesting contrast to the matt outside. The handcrafted rim impresses by its irregularity and is crowned by a circumferential brass edge. The combination of hammered and plain surfaces, of massive stainless steel and brass, awards this series with that certain something.

tray "Artisan"

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, oval, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), utility space smooth finish

item	l x w in cm	height in cm
2374.24	24.5x15.0	approx. 1.5

NEW "Flora"



NEW

Two flat buffet bowls crafted from solid stainless steel, artfully handmade with a hammered finish, delight with their delicate floral decoration. Resting on four polished ball feet, they embody timeless elegance and masterful craftsmanship – a refined centrepiece for any buffet.

bowl "Flora"
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered, polished, with feet

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2135.30	30.0	4.5
2135.40	40.0	6.5

bowl "Medusa"
massive stainless steel 18/10, organically shaped, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2120.15	15.5x15.5x14.0
2120.25	25.5x25.0x16.5
2120.38	38.0x38.0x23.0

"Medusa" NEW

"Medusa" – risen from the deep-sea

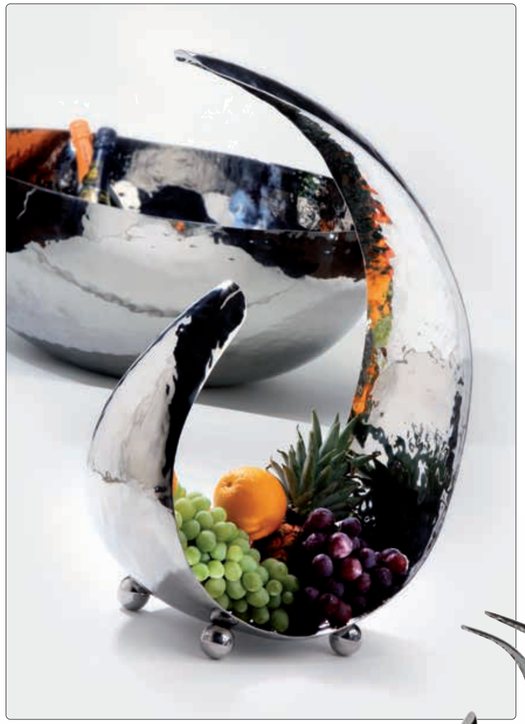
These organically shaped bowls resemble sea creatures gliding silently through the depths of the water. The tentacles, formed in numerous processing steps, appear extremely delicate, yet still provide a secure base. This gives the hammered bowls a natural lightness and an almost floating appearance, despite the solid stainless steel.

"Medusa" provides the perfect setting for all kinds of seafood or extravagantly presented salads and desserts. Even as a decorative storage space, these bowls cut a good figure. The largest version, with its elongated shape, is particularly well suited to expansive presentations and impressive arrangements.

NEW

bowl "Medusa"
massive stainless steel 18/10, organically shaped, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2120.70	72.5x20.0x20.5



bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2183	40.0x23.0x18.5	approx. 1.7

bowl "Sixth Sense"
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, with stainless steel feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2171	approx. 48.0x25.0x74.0
2171.01	approx. 37.0x17.5x54.0
2171.02	approx. 20.0x12.0x34.0

bowl flat
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2206.50	50.0x40.0x6.5
2206.60	60.0x46.0x7.5

bowl "Loop"
massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, hammered, polished, with black marble foot

item	l x w x h in cm
2109	approx. 39.0x19.0x67.0

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, oblique, hammered, polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2174	38.0	7.0/15.0

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered, polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2181.17	17.0	6.5	1.1
2181.21	21.0	8.0	2.0
2181.24	24.0	9.5	3.25

The exceptional design of the "Art de Buffet" series acts as an eye-catcher at both modern and elegantly traditional buffets. It presents artistically arranged dishes in a favourable way. Every piece of this series is made of massive stainless steel 18/10, has a hand-made hammered finish and is six times hand-polished.

Please note:
The baseplate has to be mounted!

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, hammered, polished

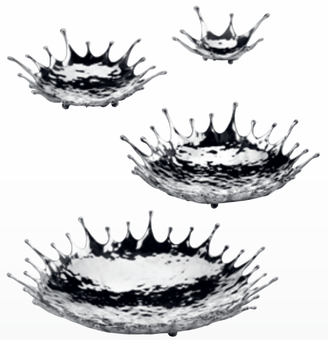
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2180.09	9.0	4.0	0.08
2180.13	13.0	6.0	0.28
2180.22	22.0	10.5	1.25
2180.30	30.0	12.0	3.0
2180.40	40.0	16.0	7.0

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2187	13.0	16.5

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2182.09	9.0	4.0	0.08
2182.13	13.0	6.0	0.28
2182.22	22.0	10.5	1.25
2182.30	30.0	12.0	3.0

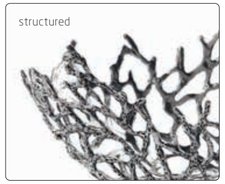


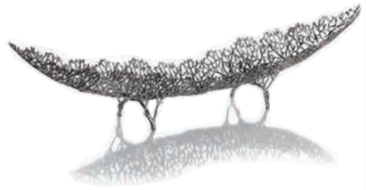
bowl "Splash"
pewter, hammered finish, polished, round, flat, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	Ø/height in cm	inside usable area Ø in cm
2340.15	15.0/5.0	6.0
2340.22	22.5/5.5	13.0
2340.28	28.0/6.5	19.0
2340.38	38.0/8.0	29.0

Dynamics of movement – solidified to a sculpture!

"Splash" sets a charming course at the table and for interiors. The bowls are made of solid pewter, manually assembled of numerous single components and elaborately refined. Knobbed feet at the bottom side guarantee a secure stand.





bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, structured and patinated outside, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2337	100.0x24.0x30.0

bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, structured and patinated outside, oval, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
2332	20.0x10.0x12.0

bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, structured and patinated outside, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2336	75.0x10.0x14.0

bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, structured and patinated outside, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	w x d x h in cm
2335	54.0x18.0x66.0

Large numbers of single parts are cast from premium pewter and assembled in high-grade craftsmanship to give shape to these items. The inimitable pieces of art created that way are unique items, which inspire by the polished surface of the organic structures and the rounded tails of the meshwork. The products of the "Reef" series are genuine gems of dining culture.

The outside texture of the bowls differs within the series: whether smoothly rounded or roughly structured with dark, patinated deepenings – each variant has its own charm.

bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2314.02	approx. 21.0x12.5x33.0
2314.03	approx. 37.0x18.5x52.0

Follow us on YouTube:
Video "Reef"

wind light
borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and the bottom, for wind light "Reef" item 2315.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9.0	14.5	6 pcs

bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, smooth outside, oval, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
2313.01	46.0x19.0x20.0
2313.02	32.0x13.0x13.0

candle holder/wind light "Reef"
pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with feet, for glass insert item 4991.02 and candles up to Ø 7 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2315.01	10.0	15.5

Showpieces of table culture – "Reef"

ⓘ Item 4814.17 is varnished. Therefore we recommend hand washing for this bowl!

glass bowl

dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge, suitable for bowl/basket "Reef" items 2320 and 2322

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	suitable to
4814.17	17.0/5.5	0.3	item 2320
4814.23	23.0/9.5	1.5	item 2322
4814.30	30.0/13.0	3.25	item 2322

bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, round, flat, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2311	22.0	5.0

glass bowl

glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, organically shaped, for bowl/basket "Reef" item 2310 (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5166	13.0/6.5	approx. 0.3	2 pcs

bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 5166 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2310	13.0	8.0

bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for glass bowl item 4814.17 and 4814.23/.30 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	suitable to
2320	16.0	5.5	item. 4814.17
2322	22.0	9.5	item 4814.23/.30

small glass bowl

borosilicate glass, handblown, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4930	7.0/5.0	approx. 0.14	24 pcs

bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 4930 (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	PU
2318	8.0/5.0	2 pcs

"Reef" in a new form – "Leaf"

With the new "Leaf" decor, the artful "Reef" bowls and baskets made from high-quality pewter alloy take on a lively and floral touch.

The delicate tendrils and intricate leaves give off a playful vibe and convey a completely different charm despite their resemblance to the fossil-inspired designs of the "Reef" series.

Proven craftsmanship reinterpreted!

bowl/basket "Leaf"

pewter, smooth outside, oval, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm	height in cm
2353.02	32.0x13.0	13.0

small glass bowl

borosilicate glass, handblown, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4930	7.0/5.0	approx. 0.14	24 pcs

small bowl/basket "Leaf"

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 4930 (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	PU
2358	8.0/5.0	2 pcs

glass bowl

glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, organically shaped, for bowl/basket "Leaf" item 2350 (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5166	13.0/6.5	approx. 0.3	2 pcs

bowl/basket "Leaf"

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 5166 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2350	13.0	8.0

ⓘ

Please note:

Since medieval times, pewter has been used primarily for table top items and has been the most important raw material for a very long time. The popularity of pewter first started decreasing in the 18th and 19th century by the progressing development of glass and the increasing popularity of porcelain. Since then the usage of pewter has shifted mainly to decorative elements. Up-to-date pewter is 100 % lead-free and therefore uncritical when used for food.

"Capiz"

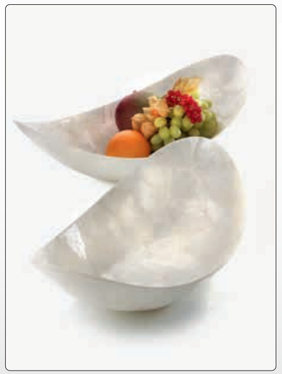
→ Rechargeable LED-light 8150 | p. 60

Ivory-coloured clamshells with a nacreous gloss grant these products their special appeal. In combination with crushed ice and the Zieher rechargeable LED-lights, the double-walled bowls, produced in mosaic-look, create fascinating effects. The double-walled construction provides insulating characteristics. This prevents the formation of condensation on the outside of the bowls to the greatest possible extent.

ⓘ Separates ice and melt water

charger plate, white glass
special hardened saftey glass, 4 mm thick, white, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	Ø in cm
1671.33	33.0



ⓘ Please note:

Suitable for cold and dry food, not dishwasher-safe.

bowl "Capiz"
shell, ivory-coloured, oval, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
7106.46	46.5x24.0x13.5

bowl "Capiz"
shell, ivory-coloured, double-walled, round, with slightly cone-shaped bottom, rim approx. 2 cm wide, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7112.36	36.0	17.5

bowl "Capiz"
shell, ivory-coloured, double-walled, round, rim approx. 2 cm wide, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7109.46	46.0	23.0

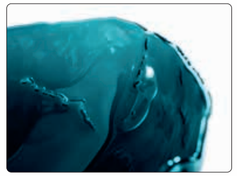
"Nox" NEW

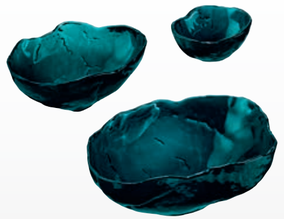
Handcrafted bowls with organic design

The "Nox" series captivates with its organic form and a fascinating colour palette of deep blue-grey shades. Each of these exceptional glass bowls, available in three sizes, is a handcrafted one-of-a-kind piece – shaped from molten glass that flows into irregular lines and soft contours.

ⓘ Please note:

The bowls of the "Nox" series are unique, handmade pieces. Small air inclusions and slight variations in the shape, colour and thickness of the glass are therefore unavoidable.





glass bowl "Nox"
glass, blue-grey, structured, oval, organically shaped

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5710.14	14.5x11.5x6.5	0.23	4 pcs
5710.25	25.0x17.0x10.5	1.35	2 pcs
5710.35	35.0x26.0x13.0	3.6	1 pc

"Cave"

The handblown glass version of the "Cave" bowl is available in two sizes. The soft tinge of this grey glass at first glance allows an unobstructed view onto the content of these shapely objects. "Cave" offers the fitting framework for fruit, nuts and nibbles as well as for tastefully arranged pasta or salad. The content of the bowls remains protected by the shell of glass, the amply dimensioned opening seduces to snap at a chance. These unique items also enthuse as a place to keep all kinds of accessories. The smaller version, made of china, is available on page 182.

glass bowl "Cave"
dark grey, round, handblown

item	Ø in cm	opening Ø in cm	height in cm
4815.18	approx. 18.0	approx. 14.0	approx. 11.5
4815.24	approx. 24.0	approx. 19.0	approx. 16.5

"Duplex"

The "Duplex" bowls, which can be used on both sides, create a harmonious setting for stylishly arranged dishes. If the closed side is turned upwards, a gentle trough is created for presenting sophisticated dishes. By using it upside down, there will be more capacity, which is ideal e. g. to fill in crushed ice.

glass bowl "Duplex"
dark grey, round, bottom side open, useable on both sides

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4813.28	28.0	6.5
4813.35	35.0	7.5
4813.46	46.0	10.0

Please note:

All items shown on this pages are handblown. Therefore it is impossible to avoid variations in glass thickness, colour intensity and weight.

Item 4814.17 is varnished. Therefore we recommend hand washing for this bowl!

The handblown bowls made of grey tinted or varnished glass (4814.17) are restrained in their shape, but very versatile in their appearance. By combining the bowls with the gold-coloured stands of the "Somnia" series (page 26), opulent and extravagant buffet stagings can be created.

Optionally available silicone rings form a non-slip base and increase stability.

glass bowl
dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4814.17	17.0	5.5	approx. 0.3
4814.23	23.0	9.5	approx. 1.5
4814.30	30.0	13.0	approx. 3.25
4814.40	40.0	10.0	approx. 4.5

We recommend the use of silicone ring 4681.S with the smallest bowl item 4814.17

ring "SelectionA."
silicone, Ø 8.3cm, for glass bowl item 4814.17

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs

4814.23 + 4682.S

ring "SelectionA."
silicone, Ø 13.4 cm, for glass bowls item 4814.23 and 4814.30

item	colour	PU
4682.S	black	3 pcs

→ Rechargeable LED-light item 8150 and suitable accessories | p. 60

https://www.zieher.com/en/service/instruction-manuals/

stand/ring, illuminatable
silicone, black, Ø 15.2 cm, usable as an optional stand, for glass bowls item 4814.23 and 4814.30, suitable for rechargeable LED-light item 8150

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4679.S	15.2	5.5

Platters and bowls made of grey glass

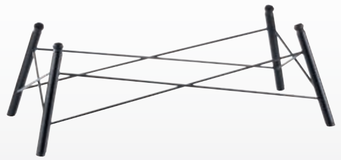
→ Further variations of the "Crossline" buffet stands | p. 48/49

buffet bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, structured, delivery in strong wooden box

item	l x w x h in cm
5176	130.0x42.0x8.0

glass bowl
glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, oval, structured

item	l x w x h in cm
5175.41	41.0x19.5x5.5
5175.44	44.5x25.0x6.0



buffet stand "Crossline"
galvanised steel, matt black (powder coating), rectangular, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8325.23	70.5x33.5x23.5	59.5x22.0

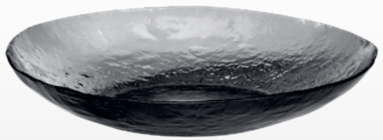
XXL-bowl made of grey glass

→ Rechargeable LED-light item 8150 | p. 60

This monumental bowl made of dark grey glass arches like a sculpture and melts optically with crushed ice to stage classy seafood or champagne in an opulent way.

In combination with the Zieher rechargeable LEDs, which perfectly accentuate the irregular structure of the glass, the presentation becomes even more dramatic! This effect is further intensified by the optical refraction of the ice.

This impressive bowl with a diameter of 82 cm can be placed free-standing on the floor by using the fitting rack (item 8213). But also right at the buffet table or arranged together with the stands of the "Crossline" series in different heights – these designer pieces know how to impress.



buffet bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, round, structured, delivery in strengthened carton

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5704	82.0	15.0

rack for XXL bowls
steel, matt black (powder coating), three-part for self assembly, adjustable feet for firm positioning on most surfaces, for XXL bowl "Konkret!" item 8212.D and XXL glass bowl item 5704

item	l x w x h in cm
8213	70.0x70.0x57.0

buffet stand "Crossline"
galvanised steel, matt black (powder coating), square, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8320.15	41.5x41.5x15.5	34.0x34.0
8320.31	49.5x49.5x31.0	34.0x34.0

Bowls made of grey glass

→ Buffet displays "Classy" | p. 54/55

glass plate
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, rectangular, with tree bark structure

item	l x w in cm	PU
5702	40.0x22.0	2 pcs

buffet bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oblong, structured

item	l x w x h in cm
5703	96.0x29.0x10.0

Bowls made of grey glass

NEW

buffet bowl
glass, 6mm thick, dark grey, oval, structured

item	l x w x h in cm
5120.46	46.5x31.5x6.5

buffet bowl
glass, 6mm thick, dark grey, round, structured

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5120.39	39.0	7.5

glass plate
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, with tree bark structure

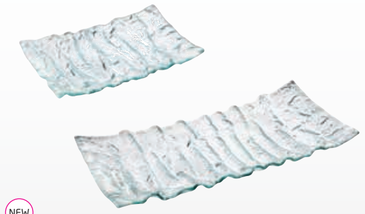
item	l x w in cm	PU
5700	33.0x24.0	3 pcs

glass bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, with tree bark structure

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5701	26.5x19.5x4.5	3 pcs

Waves of glass

These extraordinary glass plates, with their crinkled texture, combine elegance with great versatility. Numerous folds create small valleys that allow sauces or dips to be presented in an eye-catching way and dishes to be arranged with particular creativity. The smaller version of the "Valletta" plate is ideal for intermediate courses or desserts, while the larger one offers ample space for a selection of fresh fruit or dishes to share. Each plate is a unique piece – modern, distinctive, and a highlight on any table.



NEW

glass platter "Valletta"
clear glass, 5mm thick, structured

item	l x w in cm	PU
5119.29	29.0x19.0	2 pcs
5119.46	46.0x22.5	2 pcs

buffet bowl
glass, satined, square

item	l x w in cm
5014.38	38.0x38.0

glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, square

item	l x w in cm
5063	30.0x30.0
5063.50	50.0x50.0

Natural elegance with delicate structure

Artfully shaped glass plates bring natural elegance to set tables or buffets. Crafted in the form and texture of delicate leaves and intricately designed using the fusing technique, the four available sizes provide the perfect foundation for the stylish presentation of food and dishes. A harmonious interplay of form, colour, and glass.

NEW

glass platter "Silva"
clear glass, 5mm thick, structured

item	l x w in cm	PU
5118.27	27.0x12.0	4 pcs
5118.36	36.0x17.5	2 pcs
5118.45	45.0x21.0	2 pcs
5118.57	57.0x27.0	2 pcs

buffet bowl
glass, transparent, wide rim, structured

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5049.35	35.0	6.0

buffet bowl
glass, transparent, wide rim, structured

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5024.45	45.0	11.0

buffet bowl
glass, satined, concentric shape with steps

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5013.46	46.0	4.5

Manufactured in old tradition

Each of these high grade bowls is unique and almost completely handcrafted. At this, coloured glass is completely covered with crystal clear glass, which awards the bowls with top brilliance and an impressive look. The handblown glass blank is modelled manually, whereby unique pieces are created which excite by their organic shape.

Please note:

Due to the complex production process, small air inclusions in the glass are inevitable.

bowl

clear glass, white, handblown, wavy, with clear rim

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4810.01	approx. 38.0–40.0	approx. 9.5
4810.02	approx. 50.0–52.0	approx. 14.0

Thermo bowls "Shine"

The stainless steel bowls of the "Shine" series are double-walled and therefore have an insulating effect. This helps to prevent water condensation – even at higher temperatures. Cold food stays cold and warm food stays warm longer.

The accentuated contrast between the highly polished outside and the unobtrusive finish on the inside (fine brushed stainless steel) makes that series an eye-catcher.

bowl "Shine"

stainless steel 18/10, outside polished, inside satined, double-walled, round/oblique, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2260.16	15.7	6.7/8.8	0.5
2260.20	19.7	8.5/11.0	0.9
2260.24	23.7	10.0/13.0	1.6

Etageres

→ Glass inlay, item 5244.21

→ Plate "Bolla", item 5186.22

→ Plate "Bosque", item 4544.20

Please note:

All items of the "Fleur Déco" series are food-safe, allowing for the direct placement of cold and dry foods on the etageres. For other purposes Zieher offers a wide selection of bowls as well as matching plates and dishes. Do not clean in the dishwasher.

You will find a selection of suitable plates and platters on page 264.

A Tribute to the Beauty of Nature

"Fleur Déco" embodies the true essence of luxury combined with elegance and, at the same time, pays homage to the art of craftsmanship.

Each component of these unique pieces is cast from brass and meticulously finished to achieve the perfect balance between golden and dark patinated areas. Each blossom, each branch is carefully assembled by skilled hands to create a harmonious and floral appearance that seamlessly blends natural beauty with functionality.

The series includes a three-tiered etagere for plates and dishes up to 22 cm in diameter. This beautiful etagere provides space for a variety of dishes and adds a highly elegant touch to every buffet or table setting. A serving platter, from the center of which a decorative plant emerges, serves as a centerpiece on any table. The buffet tree is a masterpiece of floral design, offering space for numerous culinary delights on its ten leaves.

"Fleur Déco" is the perfect choice for discerning hosts who value exceptional quality and design, and who give a high significance on both the taste and presentation of their culinary creations.

etagere "Fleur Déco"

brass, golden/antique (transparent coating, food-safe), with 3 levels (Ø inside: 23 cm), not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2387	36.0	approx. 55.0

etagere "Fleur Déco"

brass, golden/antique (transparent coating, food-safe), Ø bottom plate 22 cm, with 10 miniature plates (approx. 13 cm x 8 cm), not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2388.10	40.0	approx. 47.5

serving tray/platter "Fleur Déco"

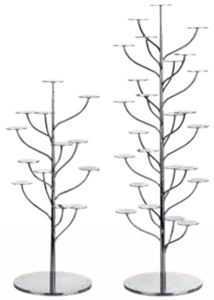
brass, golden/antique (transparent coating, food-safe), Ø bottom plate 22 cm, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2389	22.0	approx. 24.0

"Flex-Tree"

The "Flex-Tree" enthuses by its versatility! On these trees, plain discs replace the fixed leaves. With a diameter of 5.5 cm, they offer sufficient space to equip the tree either with glass, porcelain or stainless steel miniatures. To be on the safe side, they can be placed on white anti-slip silicone pads. This reduces the sound emission and at the same time increases the stability of the used miniatures.

All trees are made of massive stainless steel and are accurately high gloss polished. The 8 mm thick foot is the perfect base and guarantees a safe stand.



etagere "Flex-Tree"
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø 24 cm, with round discs (Ø 5.5 cm)

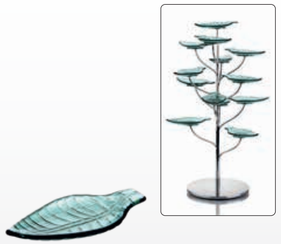
item	height	number of levels
2209.13	53.0	13.0
2209.25	72.0	25.0

plateau plate "DressCoat"
china, white, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4386.01	9.0/4.5	0.1	12 pcs

miniature plate
china, round, flat, Ø 10.5 cm

item	colour	PU
4607.10	black, matt	12 pcs



glass miniature plate
glass, 4 mm thick, green, structured, leaf shape

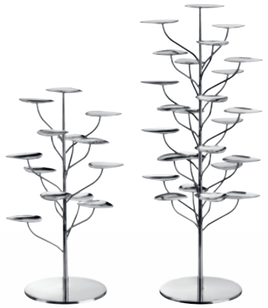
item	l x w in cm	PU
5037	14.0x7.5	12 pcs

coaster
silicone, Ø 5 cm, 3 mm thick, temperature resistant (-40 °C to +230 °C), food-safe, with rim on one side, for anti-slip placement of miniatures

item	colour	PU
4661.05W	white	24 pcs

"Flower-Tree" – A tree to dream of!

On 13 resp. 25 levels, these trees offer the possibility to present and showcase finger food, petit-fours and other delicacies. The shape of the leaves is based on the already existing plateau plates and "Flower-Tower" etageres (page 107). This opens up the option to arrange the buffet installations diversified and variable, but nevertheless harmoniously.



etagere "Flower-Tree"
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø 29 cm, with miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 7.5 cm)

item	height in cm	number of levels
2208.13	51.5	13.0
2208.25	71.0	25.0

→ Miniature plateau plate | p. 110

"Table-Tree"

Tempting variety on the buffet

For the presentation of filigree delicacies in the smallest of spaces, the "Table-Trees" offer numerous possibilities for a stylish staging.

A selection of fruit, chocolates or patisserie can be presented on the six organically shaped petals of the "Table-Tree" Flower. The "Table-Tree" Pin offers the possibility of presenting finger food or small snacks on six skewers at different heights. Each delicacy is held securely by an artfully shaped spiral that prevents slipping.

The 30 cm high "Table-Trees" are made entirely of stainless steel by hand and polished to a high gloss. The solid base forms the basis of these filigree products and ensures a secure stand.

etagere "Table-Tree" Pin
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø 15 cm, with skewers and stoppers

item	height in cm	number of levels
2210.06	30.0	6

etagere "Table-Tree" Flower
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø 29 cm, with miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 7.5 cm)

item	height in cm	number of levels
2208.06	30.0	6

→ Cloche 4852 and coaster made of walnut wood 4734.03 | p. 193

"Flower Tower"

Floral shapes in a steely gloss

Seemingly organic shapes in an interplay with the gloss and reflections of hammered and polished stainless steel make up the special charm of this product line. Two etageres and plateau plates in different heights (page 109/110) allow a visually harmonious yet flexible and diversified presentation of appetizers or desserts on the buffet.

The ice cream/sorbet cup and petit-fours stand make a nice complement and stage individually appetizers or a dessert.

Design: Itamar Harari

amuse gueule stand with foot
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2204.11	11.5x9.5x11.5

ice cream cup with foot
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2207.15	13.5x11.0x15.0	0.25

etagere with 1 tier
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 7 miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 8 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2202	25.0	9.0

etagere with 3 tiers
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 21 miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 8 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2201	25.0	44.5

The massive slate platters with their 3 resp. 24 holes form a stable base for various uses. Whether coil shaped holders with matching miniatures made of porcelain and glass, skewers made of high-gloss polished stainless steel or presentation platforms in different heights – the skewer platters from Zieher offer numerous options to present small delicacies in an appealing way.

skewer
stainless steel 18/10, polished, 24 cm long

item	version	PU
1939.01	Moon	12 pcs

Please note:

Positioning of plateau plates with the same height right next to each other is only possible to a limited extend.

miniature plate with rod
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, plate approx. 9x8 cm, for slate platters 8054 and 8056

item	height in cm
2203.08	8.0
2203.13	13.0
2203.18	18.0
2203.23	23.0

miniature
china, white, stackable

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4490	5.1/7.0	0.1	6 pcs

glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4901.03	6.0/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5405	5.0/8.6	0.1	6 pcs

holder coil shape
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, for inserts made of china and glass, suitable for slate platters items 8054 and 8056

item	Ø in cm	total height in cm
2167.15	5.5	20.0
2167.20	5.5	25.0
2167.25	5.5	30.0
2167.30	5.5	35.0

platter, slate
natural slate, not sealed, rectangular, with 3 holes (Ø 5 mm), bottom side with rubber plate (not dishwasher-safe), for holder coil shape items 2167... or skewer item 1939.01 or miniature plates items 2203... (please order separately)

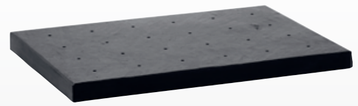
item	l x w x h in cm
8054	30.0x10.0x2.5

Please note:

Slate is a unique and exceptional natural product. The surfaces of our slate plates have the typical cleavage, which makes every piece a unique product. Small deviations in structure, thickness and weight of the platters are inherent in the nature of the product and contribute to its precious and vivid appearance.

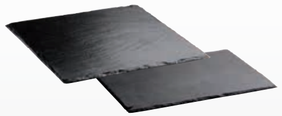
Specific groceries, especially those that contain fruit acid (citric acid) may damage the surface in case of prolonged contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding any direct contact with edibles.

The slate platters are not sealed. To achieve an evenly dark grey colouring, we recommend rubbing the platter with vegetable oil from time to time.



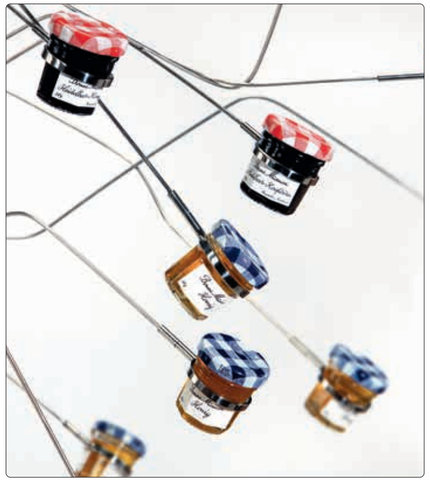
platter, slate
natural slate, not sealed, rectangular, with 24 holes (Ø 5 mm), with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe), for holder coil shape items 2167... or skewer item 1939.01 or miniature plates items 2203... (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8056	45.0x31.0x3.0

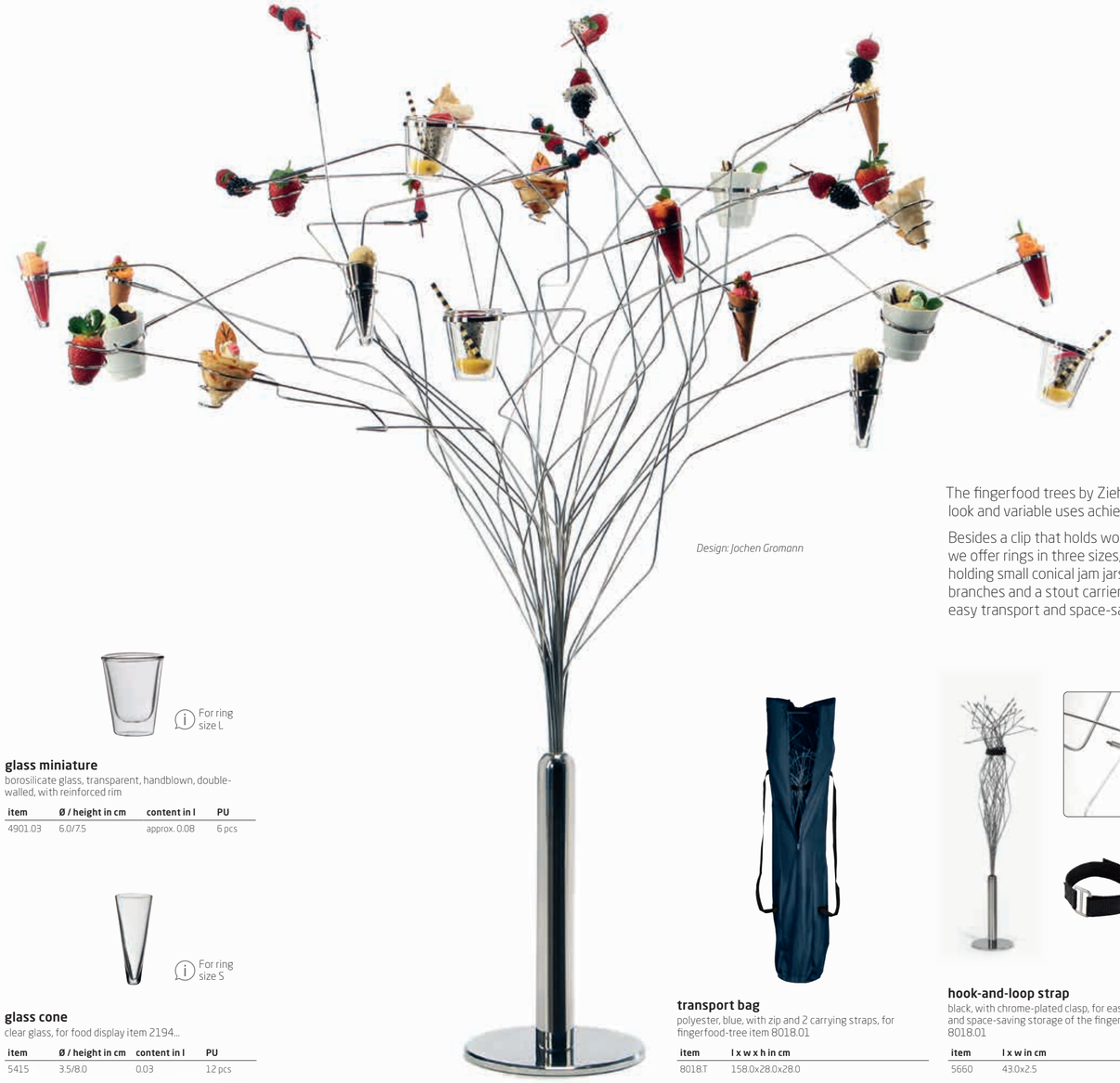


charger plate, slate
natural slate, approx. 5 mm thick, unsealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

item	version	l x w in cm
2543.30	square	30.0x30.0
2544.30	rectangular	30.0x20.0



ⓘ Equipped with rings size M, the fingerfood-tree is perfectly suitable for presenting portion jam in conical glasses, e.g. Bonne Maman



Design: Jochen Gromann

The fingerfood trees by Zieher are absolutely delightful due to their extraordinary look and variable uses achieved by the different attachments!

Besides a clip that holds wooden skewers and a spiral for small wraps and waffles, we offer rings in three sizes, of which the medium size is especially designed for holding small conical jam jars (e.g. Bonne Maman). Velcro straps to fasten the 30 branches and a stout carrier bag are available from the accessory section and allow easy transport and space-saving storage of the bent trees.

ⓘ

Please note:

The trees are delivered with unbent branches; the bending has to be arranged before the first use!

The branches are made of stainless steel and will sag when loaded with food. This is why the branches should not be bent too far down when empty. In order to obtain a more favourable result, it is recommended to bend the branches one by one and to work in a circle from the outside to the inside.

The different attachments can be screwed onto the end of the branches, whereas the connection point should only be tightened up slightly. When using the rings or spiral supports, it is recommended to leave the connection point open by about half a turn, as they will turn into the apt position by themselves due to the weight of the attachments.

spring clip support
stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the "branches" of the fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	length in cm	PU
8019.01	7.0	10 pcs

spiral support
stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the "branches" of the fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8019.05	4.5	4.5	10 pcs

ring support
stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the "branches" of the fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	size	Ø in cm (inside)	PU
8019.02	S	2.8	10 pcs
8019.03	M	3.8	10 pcs
8019.04	L	5.6	10 pcs

ⓘ For ring size L

glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4901.03	6.0/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

ⓘ For ring size S

glass cone
clear glass, for food display item 2194...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5415	3.5/8.0	0.03	12 pcs

transport bag
polyester, blue, with zip and 2 carrying straps, for fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	l x w x h in cm
8018.T	158.0x28.0x28.0

hook-and-loop strap
black, with chrome-plated clasp, for easy transport and space-saving storage of the fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	l x w in cm
5660	43.0x2.5

fingerfood tree
stainless steel 18/10, polished, 30 "branches" of equal length (87 cm) of stainless steel wire, with 6 feet of felt, height after bending of "branches": approx. 90 cm - 110 cm, threaded ends for attachment of several supports items 8019... (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm (foot)	height unbent in cm
8018.01	25.0	121.0

"Mikado"

"Mikado" – cool staging!

The bottle cooler "Mikado" is made of solid stainless steel and high gloss polished. Due to its weight and the generously dimensioned floor area, the solid frame has the required stability to offer the matching cooler made of hand-blown glass a secure hold.

Additional silicone rings on the upper side of the rods treat the glass body with care and avoid disturbing noises.

A very special highlight creates the optionally available waterproof LED-light, which can be placed right inside the cooler. Multiple colours and functions can be adjusted by a remote control, an optionally available supporting ring keeps the light in position. All information about the LED-light can be found on page 60.

The glass insert of the "Mikado" bottle cooler can also be used as cloche. The reinforced quality, which is indispensable for the use as a cooler, brings, besides the slightly higher weight, also an obviously improved stability. The integrated ball grip at the top provides an easy handling when used as a cloche (page 190).

Design: Itamar Harari

wine cooler stand "Mikado"
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2220.70	approx. 24.0	approx. 70.0

ⓘ The wine cooler item 4848 also fits on the "Stablo" buffet stand item 8016.01 (p. 116)

glass cloche/wine cooler
clear glass, handblown, reinforced version, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" item 4734.02 (as cloche) and wine cooler stand item 2220.70 (as wine cooler)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4848	22.5	26.0

"Stablo"

By positioning the cooler at an angle, it is also suitable for buffet stands "Stablo" M and L.

Design: Uwe Kopp, Jörg Stricker

Positioning of ring and light

→ Rechargeable LED-light item 8150 and suitable accessories | p. 60

https://www.zieher.com/en/service/instruction-manuals/

ring "SelectionA."
silicone, Ø 8.3 cm

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs

Please note:

For one buffet stand "Stablo" XL ring item 8016.01 only one set of extension is required.

Extension for buffet stand XL ring

8017.40: for a total height of 80 cm
8017.60: for a total height of 100 cm
8017.80: for a total height of 120 cm

wine cooler
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, reinforced version, for "Stablo" M, L items 8015.30 and 8015.40 (by positioning the cooler at an angle) and "Stablo" XL ring item 8016.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4881.26	26.0	approx. 43.0

→ Also available separately on request

buffet stand "Stablo" XL-ring
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 12 mm thick, with ring-opening (Ø 12 cm inside) for wine cooler items 4881.26 and 4848, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps, 3 of which are separately packed (to clip onto the bottom part while not using the extensions items 8017..., please order the extensions separately)

item	Ø upper/lower in cm	height in cm	PU
8016.01	22.5/37.0	40.0	3 pcs

extension "Stablo"
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 12 mm thick, with anti-slip rubber caps, for buffet stand "Stablo" item 8016.01 (not suitable for items 8014... and 8015...)

item	length in cm	PU
8017.40	40.0	1 set (3 parts)
8017.60	60.0	1 set (3 parts)
8017.80	80.0	1 set (3 parts)

The buffet stands made of solid, high gloss polished stainless steel impress by their high-quality workmanship and delicate appearance. Bowls and dishes appear almost hovering while slip-proof caps on the feet ensure secure support.

The buffet stand with integrated ring (item 8016.01) can be extended to heights between 80 cm and 120 cm with matching extensions. Massive and bulky buffet tables thus become almost superfluous! In addition to placing bowls, plates and platters (max. Ø 21 cm on the lower level), it can also accommodate unusual wine coolers made of borosilicate glass. These can also be placed in the "Stablo" stands in sizes M and L when positioned at an angle.

The shape of the coolers corresponds to the already known Zieher cloches (p. 188/189); borosilicate glass in a reinforced quality guarantees the necessary stability! Condensing water on the outside is drained off to the bottom tip. Dripping water can be collected by placing a small bowl on the floor or buffet table! Optionally available Zieher rechargeable LED-lights put champagne and iced food in the limelight!

buffet stand "Stablo" XXS, XS
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 8 mm thick, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps

item	Ø upper/lower in cm	height in cm	PU
8014.13	15.0/20.5	13.5/XXS	3 pcs
8014.20	15.0/23.0	20.0/XS	3 pcs

buffet stand "Stablo" S, M, L
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 10 mm thick, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps

item	Ø upper/lower in cm	height in cm	PU
8015.20	22.0/30.0	20.0 / S	3 pcs
8015.30	22.0/35.0	30.0 / M	3 pcs
8015.40	22.0/39.0	40.0 / L	3 pcs

coup plate "Catering"
china, white, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.21	21.0	12 pcs

→ More buffet platters made of laminated plastics and glass | from p. 64

ⓘ Anti-slip sleeves provide a safe positioning of buffet platters

buffet platter, black glass
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.08	rectangular	80.0x21.0
1668.22	rectangular	91.0x21.0
1668.24	rectangular	102.0x21.0

buffet platter, laminated plastic
laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, dark grey, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, diswasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8006.08	rectangular	80.0x21.0
8006.14	rectangular	91.0x21.0
8006.15	rectangular	102.0x21.0

etagere "Falcon"
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, diswasher-safe, food-safe, anti-slip silicone sleeves for use with buffet platters included

item	l x w x h in cm
8086	24.0x20.0x45.0

"Falcon" – really uplifted!

This etagere is giving wings to the creativity at the buffet. A single one can bear up to three plates on its wings or, when used as a duo, fitting buffet platters or a combination of both can be installed. Anti-slip supports can be plugged on if needed and thus provide a safe positioning of the platters.

As a high-tea stand, the etagere carries coup plates made of porcelain. Those plates fit exactly into the slots of the wings.

The mirror polished, solid stainless steel (3 mm) punctuates the precious impression of the dynamic shape, incorporated serving handles facilitate the service.

ⓘ The "Falcon" etagere – as most stainless steel items – can be refined by using the PVD process. Prices, minimum order quantities and delivery times upon request.

tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered, polished, for buffet etagere items 2193 and 8013

item	l x w x h in cm
2193.01	62.0x18.0x5.0

buffet etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, including 3 trays item 2193.01 (62 cm long, 18 cm wide, 5 cm high)

item	w x d x h in cm	PU
2193	62.0x47.5x32.5	1 set (4 parts)

glass tray
glass, satined, rectangular

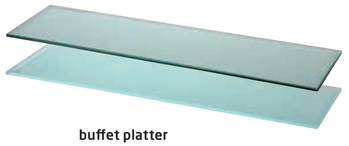
item	l x w x h in cm
5160.31	31.0x21.0x3.5
5160.62	62.0x21.0x3.5

glass tray
glass, dark grey, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5161.31	31.0x21.0x3.5
5161.62	62.0x21.0x3.5

buffet platter "Ombra"
glass, 6 mm thick, clear, black decor, structured, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm
5114.08	80.0x21.0



buffet platter
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, rectangular, edges polished and deburred

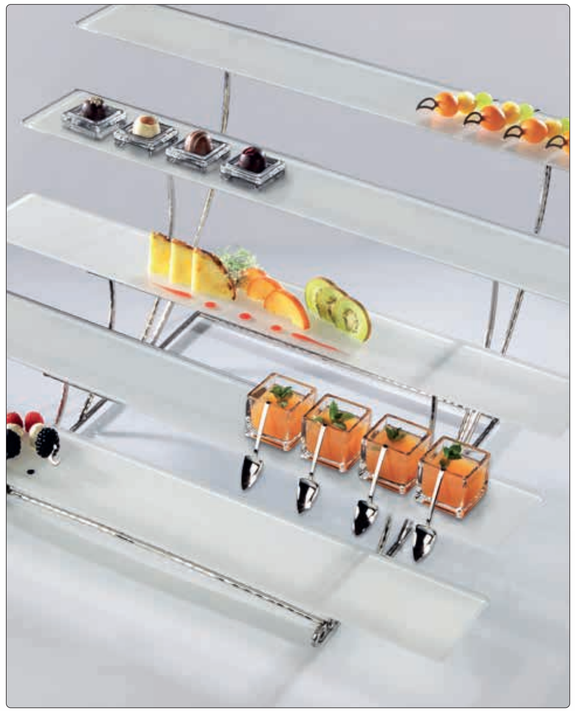
item	version	l x w in cm
5243	transparent glass	80.0x21.0
5243.M	satined glass	80.0x21.0

buffet platter
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.08	black glass	80.0x21.0

buffet platter
laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, middle layer black, break-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
B007.08	rusted look	80.0x21.0
B006.08	dark grey	80.0x21.0



buffet etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, including 5 trays item 2119.01 (66 cm long, 8 cm wide, 3 cm high)

item	w x d x h in cm	PU
2119	38.0x43.0x32.0	1 set (6 parts)

tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered, polished, with feet, for buffet etagere item 2119

item	l x w x h in cm
2119.01	66.0x8.0x3.0

buffet platter
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm
1670.12	66.0x10.0

Tiltable handle

tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered, polished, with feet, for etagere item 2110

item	l x w x h in cm
2110.01	30.0x8.0x3.0

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, including 3 removable trays item 2110.01 (30 cm long, 8 cm wide, 3 cm high)

item	l x w x h in cm (etagere only)
2110	11.5x11.5x39.0 (height without handle)

2107.03 + 4607.10

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, with 3 insertion levels (Ø inside: 6.5 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 11 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	levels
2107.03	12.5x11.5x23.0	3

Elegantly served and presented in style – classic plate etageres, newly inspired!

Shapely and individual stands by Zieher are suitable for numerous applications. The classic plate etageres are available with three levels and in two sizes. The classic mini format etageres effectively present petit fours, desserts, chocolates or other delicacies. The larger version is ideal for scones and jam during Five o'Clock Tea, but also a choice of cold cuts, cheese or fruit can be staged elaborately on the set table. Suitable inserts made of china or stainless steel are available on page 274 and 275.

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, with 3 insertion levels (Ø inside: 10.8 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 17.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	levels
2105.03	20.5x18.0x37.5	3

tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, square, hammered, polished, with feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2101.17	17.5x17.5x2.3

2105.03 + 4607.17

2105.03 + 4606.17

2105.03 + 2101.17

Etagere “DressCoat”

Food: Pâtisserie Walter
www.patisserie.de

→ Series “DressCoat” | p. 179

The etagere with three tiers, made of hammered and highly polished stainless steel, forms an extravagant base for many sorts of plates and platters. The supporting rings with a diameter of 15 cm offer the possibility to insert not only plates and platters, but alternatively also bowls. Black silicone rings keep inserted porcelain in position and prevent annoying noises.

A very special aesthetic setup can be arranged by using a combination of several etageres along with the biggest plates of the “DressCoat” series. Numerous presentation areas on a total of four different levels can be created by placing additional plates directly on the table. The diameter of 22 cm is well suited to put different pralines, petit fours and other creations of confectionery into the limelight in an impressive way.

ⓘ We recommend the use of large plates on the lower level only

plateau plate “DressCoat”
white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 19.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4388	22.0/6.5	0.9	3 pcs

Anti-slip-rings

etagere “DressCoat”
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 3-armed

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2212.30	36.0	30.0

The serving and praline tongs made of pure stainless steel fit perfectly in the hand; the 4 mm thick material conveys a sense of high quality.

chocolate/ice cube tongs
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	lenght in cm
2138	19.0

serving tongs
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	lenght in cm
2140	21.5

serving tongs
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	length in cm
2139	28.0

tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, square, hammered, polished, with feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2101.17	17.5x17.5x2.3

spoon rest
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered, polished

item	l x w in cm
2154	18.0x10.0

tongs holder
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, for tongs up to a length of 24 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
2115	27.5x9.5x28.0

Accessories

→ Jam-Trays | p. 278

toast rack
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, for 4 slices of toast

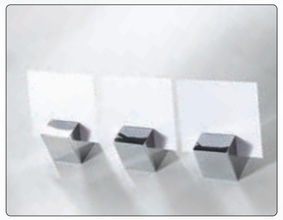
item	l x w x h in cm
2190	20.0x8.5x15.0

pastry tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2136	30.0x12.5x0.9

card holder
walnut, varnished, slot 2 mm wide

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4726	8.0x3.0x3.0	4 pcs



card holder
stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, slot 1 mm wide

item	l x w x h in cm
3461	2.5x2.5x2.5

ashtray for cigars
optical glass, transparent, also usable as a rest for tongs or spoons, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
5210	15.0x9.0x3.0

small glass bowl/spoon rest
glass, 4 mm thick, structured, dark grey, organically shaped, slightly oval form

item	l x w in cm	PU
5172	11.0x7.5	12 pcs

Perfectly protected, stylishly presented!

→ Buffet displays "Edge" | p. 53

The plain bottles made of coloured borosilicate glass are not only a visual highlight, but also extremely functional. With a capacity of 0.4 to 1.0 litres, they are perfect as elegant dispensers for muesli, cereals or even dried fruit and nuts on the buffet. A loose cork ball reliably protects the contents from contamination, while the green or grey tinted glass shields the contents from harmful sunlight.

The smallest version made of green borosilicate glass is ideal as a nut chute or for nibbles at the bar, while the two larger models in grey-tinted glass are perfect for cereals, muesli mixes or other supplies.

ⓘ Height incl. cork

cereal-/nut dispenser
coloured borosilicate glass, transparent, incl. cork lid

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	colour
4996.02	9.0/18.5	approx. 0.7	grey
4996.03	9.0/23.5	approx. 1.0	grey

NEW

cork closure
for cereal-/nut dispenser items 4996...

item	Ø in cm
4996	6.4

ⓘ Height incl. cork

cereal-/nut dispenser
coloured borosilicate glass, transparent, incl. cork lid

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	colour
4996.01	9.0/13.5	approx. 0.4	green

→ Bar glasses "The Diamonds" | p. 230

"Mercato"

The lateral cut-outs are suitable for buffet platters with a max. width of 21 or 34 cm.

Integrated rubber feet guarantee stackability and safe standing.

buffet display/basket "Mercato"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with 4 rubber feet (screwed on)

item	l x w x h in cm
4768.08	43.0x30.0x8.0
4768.12	43.0x30.0x12.0
4768.16	43.0x30.0x16.0

→ "Solid" bed tray | p. 297

The "Mercato" buffet baskets made of walnut are inspired by classic market boxes, but they are superior in many respects. Finger joints in the corners for maximum stability, solid walnut in modern design as well as deliberately chosen dimensions of the heights and lateral cutouts offer numerous advantages. "Mercato" can be converted quickly and flexibly into a buffet display by the use of buffet platters. These platters (from page 64) can simply be laid on or pushed into the lateral cutouts of the baskets (max. width 21 or 34 cm).

The integrated rubber feet ensure secure standing and guarantee the stackability of the baskets. Bread, rolls and pastries remain crisp and fresh longer, as the slotted bottom plates allow sufficient air circulation.

The "Solid" bed tray is a nice addition to this system. Due to its integrated foldable feet, there is no need for displays for elevated positioning. For more information on the bed tray, please see page 297, for the fitting "Solid" breakfast buffet, please check pages 130 onwards.

→ Cutting boards + bridges "Solid" | p. 134
→ Trays + matching inserts | p. 132/133

Items made of walnut wood are not dishwasher-safe. Please note enclosed care instructions.

Magnetic fixation

connector piece "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for buffet setup of 2 pieces of the tray stand item 4746 one above the other, with 2 boreholes for wall mounting (optional, mounting material not included)

item	l x w x h in cm
4747	46.8x12.0x54.5

tray stand "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, removable cover strip, with 6 rubber feet and 8 anti-slip feet on the top side, 2 pieces combinable with connector piece "Solid" item 4747 (for buffet setup of two pieces item 4746 one above the other), for 1 serving tray "Solid" items 4707 or 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4746	42.0x51.0x13.5

tray stand "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 6 rubber feet and 16 anti-slip feet on the top side, for 2 serving trays "Solid" items 4707 and 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4718	72.5x51.0x22.0

Bread and more – attractively presented!

The presentation of bread is not only important at the table, but at the breakfast buffet, too. The variety of baked goods wants to be put in the limelight.

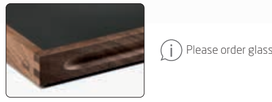
Oblique displays for one or two wooden trays allow for a clear arrangement of various types of bread. With the help of a connector piece, two of these tray displays (item 4746) may be stacked and used on top of each other - the ideal solution for small buffet tables.

A fitting cutting board including a crumb drawer and an exchangeable grate, two cutting boards made of end grain wood as well as a suitable bridge (page 134) complete the series and provide the healthy and diversified breakfast with a new look.

Besides the flat bread tray you can also find a deeper version of this tray, which is suited especially for the presentation of rolls, buns, biscuits and pastries. A removable grate provides air circulation, freshly baked buns remain scrumptious longer. Two kinds of divisions for the tray offer space for several miniatures (from page 286) and allow for a flexible use of the system. A cutlery insert for the deep tray as well as an insert for slices of toasted bread round off the range.

Solid wood from the walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. Both the woods warm brown colours in different shades and its intensive and distinctive grain make every product a unique item.

→ Tray stand "Solid" | p. 143



ⓘ Please order glass insert 1668.03 separately.

glass platter
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, for serving tray "Solid" items 4707 and 4740

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.03	black glass	50.0x34.0

tray insert "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 8 sections (length: 31.9 cm, width: 5.4 cm each), for serving trays "Solid" items 4707 and 4740 and miniatures with a max. width / Ø of 5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4742	50.0x34.0x2.9

tray insert "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 6 sections (length: 31.9 cm, width: 7.5 cm each), for serving trays "Solid" items 4707 and 4740 and miniatures with a max. width / Ø of 7 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4743	50.0x34.0x2.9

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4707	53.0x37.0x4.0	50.2x34.2

4707 + 1668.03

4707 + 4742

4707 + 4743

4707 + 4741

→ Suitable miniatures made of glass and china | from p. 286

4740+4745

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, deep, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4740	53.0x37.0x10.0	50.2x34.2

grate insert "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 9 rubber feet (6 mm high), for serving trays "Solid" items 4707 and 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4741	49.8x33.8x2.0

cutlery insert "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 4 sections (length: 24.9 cm, width: 11.2 cm each), for serving tray "Solid" item 4740 (for cutlery with a max. length of 24.7 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm
4744	50.0x27.0x7.0

tray insert "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 4 sections (length: 32 cm, width: 3x 13 cm and 1x 8 cm), for serving tray "Solid" item 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4745	50.0x34.0x7.0

4740 + 4741

4740 + 4744

4740 + 4743

4740 + 1668.03

Please note:

The changeable grate of the "Solid" cutting board has been constructed to protrude slightly from the cutting board to protect its rim.

replacement grate "Solid"
walnut, oiled, for bread cutting board "Solid" item 4733

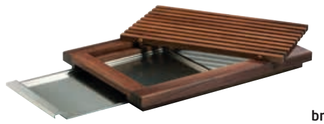
item	l x w x h in cm
4733.R	39.8x24.3x1.8

cutting board "Solid"
walnut (end grain), oiled, stackable, not dishwasher-safe, with juice rim/groove to place cloches

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4776	29.0	5.0

bridge "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4730	54.0x17.0x16.0



bread cutting board "Solid"
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, with walnut grate (39.8 cm long, 24.3 cm wide, 1.8 cm high, exchangeable) and 18/10 stainless steel drawer for crumbs (with magnetic fixing)

item	l x w x h in cm
4733	48.0x32.5x4.3

cutting board "Solid"
walnut (end grain), oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet (screwed on)

item	l x w x h in cm
4732.PB	48.0x32.5x4.8

→ Cloche + saucer "Solid" | p. 189

Show cooking is a popular trend!

Whether using it for catering, at events or at the hotels own buffet, the solid wood cutting boards by Zieher are pleasing eyecatchers and offer high functionality. The matching bridges can be equipped with bowls, putting everything tidily within reach for the work behind the buffet.

The dimensions of both cutting boards and bridges have been chosen in such a way, that exactly two boards and two bridges would fit into a regular transportation box. This is extremely useful when it comes to storing the items for their daily use and transportation for catering purposes.

More items from this series can be found on pages 253 to 260.

Please note:

The Zieher cutting boards are oiled. The use of the cutting boards naturally wears down their surfaces. In case of smaller abrasions, rub down the surface with a thin layer of vegetable oil or special care oil for wooden kitchen countertops to refresh the surface. The removable grate for the bread cutting board (item 4733) can be ordered separately as a spare part (item 4733.R). The above mentioned items are not dishwasher-safe. Please check the enclosed leaflet for detailed care instructions.

Stackable in all usual transport boxes with a size of 60 cm x 40 cm (e. g. meat box, height approx. 20 cm)

→ Further sizes and variations of the cloches | from p. 139

Please note:

The Zieher cutting boards are oiled. The use naturally wears down their surfaces. In case of smaller abrasions, rub down the surface with a thin layer of vegetable oil or special care oil for wood kitchen countertops to refresh the surface. The above mentioned items are not dishwasher-safe. Please check the enclosed leaflet for detailed instructions.

buffet platter, glass

special hardened safety glass, 49 cm long, 21 cm wide, 4 mm thick, with 2 concave cutouts, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	colour
1668.20	black
1670.20	white

cutting board "Solid"

walnut (end grain), oiled, stackable, not dishwasher-safe, with juice rim/groove to place cloches

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4776	29.0	5.0

glass cloche

clear glass, handblown, with round handle

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4852	26.0	43.0

stacking ring "Solid"

walnut wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with stacking rim to place cloches

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4777	29.0	8.5

glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.26	26.0	approx. 41.0–44.0

bowl "Solid"

walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with stacking rim to place cloches

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4778	29.0	8.5

The high-quality cutting board made of fine end grain walnut wood is much more than a shapely and elegant kitchen aid. This product only unfolds its full potential in connection with the respective stacking rings and bowls.

All parts have a groove at the top, which allows quick and easy stacking of the various items. The milled groove of the cutting board serves on the one hand as a juice groove, on the other hand as a receptacle for various glass cloches. Thus aromatic types of cheese can be presented. A classic cloche made of handblown glass or an extravagant shaped cover made of highly durable borosilicate glass protects and stages the food at the same time. The stacking ring creates different levels of presentation when used in a clustered arrangement of cutting boards and trays. Also, the capacity of the bowls can be increased in this way.

Accurately fitting connection plates made of hardened, white or black coloured glass, can be slid exactly into the grooves of the stacked rings and thus work as buffet platters between the columns. This creates additional space and raises the flexibility of this system at the same time.

Cutting board, ring and bowl are sealed with high quality oils. Especially regarding the cutting board, this enables the simple refurbishment of the surface.

4777 + 4778

4776 + 4777 + 4778

4777 + 4778

4776 + 4777 + 4778

4880.26 + 4776 + 4777 + 4778

4880.26 + 4778

4880.26 + 4776

4852 + 4776

Handblown cloches

Each cloche on this page is handblown and handcrafted. In contrast to the cloches made of borosilicate glass (page 139), these items are made of a single massive glass drop. Air inclusions and minor streaks are a sign of individuality and cannot always be avoided.

glass cloche
clear glass, handblown, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4850	18.5	31.0
4851	22.5	37.0
4852	26.0	43.0

glass cloche/wine cooler
clear glass, handblown, reinforced version, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" item 4734.02 (as cloche) and wine cooler stand item 2220.70 (as wine cooler)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4848	22.5	26.0

pastry/cake stand
clear glass, with foot

item	Ø in cm	Ø stand in cm	height in cm
5349.21	21.0	10.5	9.5
5349.28	28.0	13.0	11.5
5349.33	33.5	13.0	11.0

glass cloche
clear glass, for pastry/cake stand items 5349...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5350.16	16.0	13.0
5350.23	23.0	16.5
5350.27	27.5	20.5

Borosilicate glass cloches

Cloches made of borosilicate glass are heat resistant, dishwasher-safe and very easy to handle. The main features of this material are a great resistance against heat and changes in temperature as well as a high breaking strength. Each item is manufactured by hand and therefore shaped individually.

coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	for coaster "Solid" item
5244.17	16.7	4734.01
5244.21	20.7	4734.02
5244.24	24.2	4734.03
5244.28	28.2	4734.04

coaster "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, for glass cloche items 4848, 4850, 4851, 4852 and 4880... and glass inserts items 5244....

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloches / inlays
4734.01	23.0/3.0	Ø 18.5/16.7 cm
4734.02	27.0/3.0	Ø 22.5/20.7 cm
4734.03	30.5/3.0	Ø 26.0/24.2 cm
4734.04	34.5/3.0	Ø 30.0/28.2 cm

glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29.0–32.0
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35.0–38.0
4880.26	26.0	approx. 41.0–44.0
4880.30	30.0	approx. 48.0–51.0

"Connect!"

ⓘ The cutting boards are pluggable and can be connected with each other.

cutting/snack board "Connect!"
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, pluggable, with handle, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	lenght incl. handle in cm
4774.31PB	26.5x20.0x2.3	31.0

cutting/snack board "Connect!"
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, pluggable, with handle, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	length incl. handle in cm
4775.44PB	40.0x16.0x2.3	44.5

Serving platters made of walnut!

Sublime in their appearance, unadorned in design, practical by compact formats and highly functional in combination - the solid wood boards of the series "Connect!" convince as a snack board, serving and cutting board or as a presentation platter, created by the combination of several elements. "Connect!" is an extremely versatile tool for everyday use. All information are available on page 261.

buffet display "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, can be used as a stand or as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4767.12	12.0x12.0x12.0	2 pcs
4767.24	12.0x12.0x24.0	2 pcs

"Solid"

This elegant serving platter impresses with its extraordinary shape and stylish combination of oiled walnut wood and slate coloured ceramic.

As a serving tray, it can be used to present individual courses or mixed arrangements – so-called "sharing plates" – in an attractive way. The pentagonal design allows for numerous arrangements and thus enables effective organisation of the available space.

The protruding handle allows for easy removal of the insert which enables easy cleaning of the thin, yet very robust ceramic.

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with changeable insert made of black coloured ceramic

item	l x w x h in cm
4780.46	46.5x23.0x3.0

insert/platter
coloured ceramic, 6 mm thick, black, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm
4780.46S	39.0x19.5

→ Information on possibilities for arrangements | p. 260

card holder
walnut, varnished, slot 2 mm wide

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4726	8.0x3.0x3.0	4 pcs

ⓘ

Please note:

Please note the care instructions: not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

→ Chocolate/truffle box "Solid" | p. 258

Both the Roomservice tray and the bed tray allow you to eat directly from it due to the recessed longside.

The retractable feet of the bed tray have been constructed in a very stable way and are securely kept in position by integrated magnets when folded in. The tray also cuts a good figure on the buffet. The positioning feet make it possible to dispense with the use of displays for heightened placing. A speedy setup and flexible handling facilitate daily operations.

→ All information about the serving tray "Solid" item 4769 | p. 255

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, 2 compartments: 30 cm x 30 cm and 30 cm x 8 cm (for cutlery or china/glass bowls), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4769	41.7x32.5x6.7

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (inside)
4713	34.0x34.0x3.0	32.0x32.0

bed tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with feet, 2 handles, recessed on one side of the rim

item	l x w x h in cm (closed)	l x w x h in cm (set up)
4773	60.0x40.0x6.5	74.0x40.0x31.0

The shapely stand always provides the appropriate possibility to set up the "Solid" room service tray (item 4735) in the hotel room, but also in the restaurant. Combined with trays and glass platters in sizes starting from 55 x 36 cm, it easily and flexibly creates new spaces at a comfortable height. Thus, it is predestined for the use at the buffet and during coffee breaks in the congress and convention business. The massive frame made of walnut wood harmonises perfectly with other buffet items of the series (from page 128) and can be combined with them very well. Rubber feet on the top prevent the shifting of platters and trays, felt gliders at the base protect the parquet flooring and ensure safe standing.

tray stand/side table "Solid"
walnut, with black nylon ribbons, anti-slip rubber feet on top and felt gliders at the bottom, for trays and buffet platters in sizes starting from 55 cm x 36 cm, 102 cm high (folded up), 87 cm high (opened)

item	l x w x h in cm (opened)
4748	54.5x36.0x87.0

4748 + 4735

room service tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, recessed on one side of the rim, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand "Solid" item 4748

item	l x w x h in cm
4735	60.0x40.0x5.4

The rubber feet at the base are set back from the rim to enable the transport on a tray trolley in 1/1 EN-format (60 cm x 40 cm).

"Solid"

Please note:

The cutlery boxes item 4720 (wood) and 4594 (melamine) are stackable in all commercial transport boxes in format 60 cm x 40 cm (e.g. meat box, height 20 cm).

cutlery box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with acrylic glass lid, with 4 rubber feet, for cutlery with a length of up to 24.3 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4720	26.5x16.2x8.0

4594 + 4589 (p. 149)

Please note:

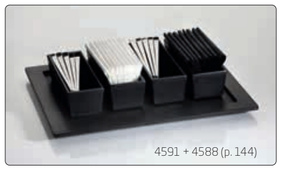
Cleaning in the dishwasher is possible up to a maximum water temperature of 70 degrees Celcius.

Grooves to let the water run off

cutlery box

melamine, black, stackable, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cutlery with a length of up to 23.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4594	26.5x16.2x7.2	2.25	4 pcs



4591 + 4588 (p. 144)

cutlery/napkin box

melamine, black, stackable, surface matt, food-safe, with 4 rubber feet, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4591	16.0x6.0x4.5	0.26	2 pcs

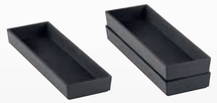
Please note:

The lid of the Zieher Bento Box is also suitable as a shapely tray.

Available in different colours from 350 sets (box + lid) upon request!

Please note:

Cleaning in the dishwasher is possible up to a maximum water temperature of 70 degrees Celcius.



insert/box

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, up to 4 pieces fit into item 4578

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4580	29.5x9.0x3.3	0.55	3 pcs

lid/tray

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with ventilation slots, suitable for item 4578, also usable as a tray

item	l x w x h in cm
4579	39.5x31.5x4.0

Bento Box

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, partition for cutlery/napkin/inserts (28 cm x 7.5 cm) or for platters (28 cm x 28 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm
4578	39.0x30.5x8.5

→ Suitable inserts made of glass and china (7 cm x 7 cm) | p. 287

"Bento Box" – flexible mobility

Matt black melamine, modern design and subtle contrasts, created by different surface structures, form the perfect setting for individual creations and popular classics such as burgers, club sandwiches or salads.

The box is divided into a main compartment for plates up to a diameter of 28 cm and a narrow side compartment for cutlery and napkin or miniatures made of glass and porcelain.

Optionally available inserts create additional space for side dishes, sauces or dips, when placed above the cutlery compartment. Up to four of these boxes can be placed in a Bento Box if required, and, with a correspondingly flat content of the main compartment, create a second level for even more flexibility.

The cover has decorative ventilation slots to dissipate steam generated by hot food. This lid can also be used as a tray, whose less finely textured inside has an anti-slip effect.

Box, insert and lid are sold separately and can be combined as desired. All components are stackable. This way, they guarantee a space-saving storage and a comfortable, non-slip transport, even with several dishes at the same time.

Advantages of melamine:

- food-safe
- odourless
- easy-care
- modern design with matt black surface

Please note:

Items made of melamine are not to be used for cooking in microwave and combi steam oven!

Cleaning in the dishwasher is possible up to a maximum water temperature of 70 degrees Celcius.

→ Spoon rest made of melamine | p. 154
→ Suitable spoons and skewers | p. 156

bowl/box
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4598.09	9.0x6.3x4.5	0.25	6 pcs
4598.13	12.8x9.0x4.5	0.35	4 pcs

bowl/box
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4599.13	12.8x12.8x4.5	0.51	4 pcs

insert/box
melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, up to 4 pieces fit into item 4578

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4580	29.5x9.0x3.3	0.55	3 pcs

tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4586	25.2x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

cutlery/napkin box
melamine, black, stackable, surface matt, food-safe, with 4 rubber feet, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4591	16.0x6.0x4.5	0.26	2 pcs

cutlery box
melamine, black, stackable, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cutlery with a length of up to 23.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4594	26.5x16.2x7.2	2.25	4 pcs

The advantages of melamine are particularly evident in daily catering use.

The matt black surface of the Zieher melamine items generates a superb contrast to glass and porcelain and impresses by its pleasant haptics. The trays are available in common GN formats and in three slim rectangular formats.

Different boxes made of the same material can be arranged in a variety of combinations on all melamine trays and thus offer enormous potential for a use at the Flying Buffet, in catering, at the bar or at the breakfast buffet. A selection of suitable combinations is available on the following pages.

The sturdy containers can also be used as plain elevations for platters and trays. Without additional efforts in procuring material, it is possible to arrange varied buffet presentations quickly and easily.

The bridges and spoon rests (page 154) can be used on all trays, non-skid rubber feet on the bottom side facilitate the service enormously.

GN tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

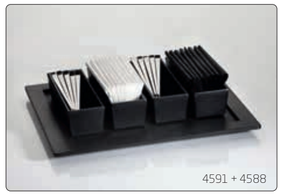
item	l x w x h in cm	GN	PU
4587	32.5x17.6x1.8	1/3	2 pcs
4588	32.5x26.5x1.8	1/2	2 pcs
4589	53.0x32.5x1.8	1/1	2 pcs

Handwashing recommended

base tray "Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4581	53.0x28.0x1.8	2 pcs
4582	72.5x28.0x1.8	2 pcs
4583	95.5x28.0x1.8	2 pcs

Melamine



4591 + 4588

4589 + 4594

The boxes can be arranged in a variety of combinations on all melamine trays and thus offer enormous potential for a use at the Flying Buffet, in catering, at the bar or at the breakfast buffet.

A small range of possible combinations is shown here, all melamine trays and inserts shown on this double-page are available on the previous pages.

Please note:

Items made of melamine are not to be used for cooking in microwave and combi steam oven!

Cleaning in the dishwasher is possible up to a max. water temperature of 70 degrees Celcius. Individualisation as of 300 pieces upon request.

4589 + 4594

4586 + 4598.09 | 4586 + 4591 | 4587 + 4599.13 | 4587 + 4598.13 | 4587 + 4598.09

4589 + 4598.13 + 4599.13

4588 + 4598.13 | 4588 + 4591 | 4588 + 4598.13 + 4599.13 | 4588 + 4598.09

4589 + 4598.13 + 4599.13

4589 + 4598.13

4582 + 4598.09 + 4598.13

4582 + 4598.09 + 4598.13

4582 + 4598.13

4581 + 4598.09 + 4598.13

4581 + 4598.13

4583 + 4598.09 + 4598.13

4583 + 4598.09 + 4598.13

Cooling pillows

The cooling pads have been tailor-made for the melamine base to provide for an optimal cooling surface by the perfect fit. The pads can optionally be flipped, depending on whether the black top or the white bottom fits into the overall picture more harmoniously. This way, they are applicable inconspicuously, even with slightly translucent or satined buffet platters.

cooling pack

nylon, black/white, non-toxic cooling gel

item	l x w in cm
5663.20	20.0x20.0

→ Buffet platters made of glass in the formats 42 cm x 42 cm and 50 cm x 50 cm | from p. 68

chiller base/tray

melamine, square, for 4 cooling packs item 5663.20

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4597.01	black	41.0x41.0x3.5

The cooling elements are an elegant and simple solution for a quick and flexible installation of chilled platters. They can be arranged either at different heights by using displays or freely positioned on the buffet table.

The puristic form, the compact height of only approx. 35 mm as well as the restrained colouring allow a stylishly discreet integration into numerous buffet constructions. All information about the "Chiller-base" is available on page 63.

Melamine

Please note:

Cleaning in the dishwasher is possible up to a maximum water temperature of 70 degrees Celcius.

glass bowl
clear glass, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5444	12.5x7.0x4.0	0.08	6 pcs

bowl
china, white, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4.0	0.1	12 pcs

→ Suitable inserts | p. 157

→ Party spoons item 1938.01 | p. 156

→ Inserts made of glass and china, suitable for item 4590 | p. 289

4593+5444

bridge "Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), for several glass items (5257, 5405,...), with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4584	41.5x7.7x6.0	2 pcs

spoon rest "Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4585	20.0x5.0x4.0	2 pcs

2/8 GN tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 round sockets (Ø 5.5 cm / 8.2 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4590	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

2/8 GN tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 oval sockets (diagonal), for small bowls items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4593	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

"Modul" – walnut

"Modul" is a flexible product ready for "Flying Buffet" service - and therefore ideally suited for the use in the catering area. The slim, oblong format of the base tray, which is available in three sizes, renders the often cumbersome service at crowded standing receptions barrier-free and uncomplicated. The trays can be variably fitted with glass or porcelain parts, a bridge for glasses or a spoon bench for 4 spoons. When using two spoon benches, 4 long skewers can be placed safely on top.

→ More items made of walnut | p. 128–143 and 253–261

→ Buffet stands "Lightning Buffet" | p. 58

"Modul" – melamine

In addition to solid walnut wood, "Modul" is also available in a modern matt-black melamine design.

Advantages of melamine:

- modern design with matt-black surface
- food-safe
- odourless
- easy-care

"Modul" – melamine

→ Skewer 1939.01 | p. 156

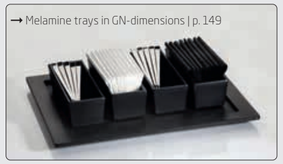
→ Plate "Modul" 4383 | p. 156

The grooves on the underside of the tray allow water to drain away.
Handwashing recommended!

Please note:

Cleaning in the dishwasher is possible up to a maximum water temperature of 70 degrees Celsius.

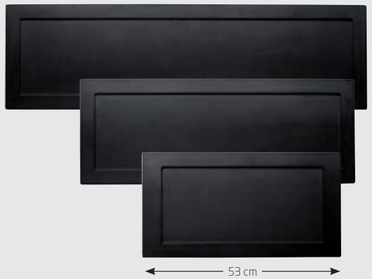
→ Melamine trays in GN-dimensions | p. 149



The advantages of the robust and food-safe material melamine are particularly evident in daily use in the catering business!

The smallest tray is 53 cm long and is therefore partially compatible with existing GN-systems. All trays are stackable.

Besides the merely technical properties, the flat black trays differ from the variant made of walnut by their modest design and modern appearance.



cutlery/napkin box
melamine, black, stackable, surface matt, food-safe, with 4 rubber feet, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4591	16.0x6.0x4.5	0.26	2 pcs

bridge "Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), for several glass items (5257, 5405,...), with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4584	41.5x7.7x6.0	2 pcs

spoon rest "Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4585	20.0x5.0x4.0	2 pcs

base tray "Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4581	53.0x28.0x1.8	2 pcs
4582	72.5x28.0x1.8	2 pcs
4583	95.5x28.0x1.8	2 pcs

"Modul" – walnut

Solid wood from the walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. Both the woods warm brown colours in different shades and its distinctive grain make every product a unique item. The high-quality workmanship in combination with the food-safe sealing guarantees long durability, even in everyday use.

→ Party spoon 1938.01 | p. 156

→ Suitable inserts for bridge "Modul" | p. 157

The finger-groove on the bottom side of the tray guarantees safe and simple handling

Please note:

Items made of walnut wood are not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

bridge "Modul"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4724	42.5x9.0x6.5

buffet display "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, can be used as a stand or as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4767.12	12.0x12.0x12.0	2 pcs
4767.24	12.0x12.0x24.0	2 pcs

spoon rest "Modul"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4725	21.0x3.2x3.8

base tray "Modul"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable

item	l x w x h in cm
4721	47.5x25.5x3.1
4722	70.0x25.5x3.1
4723	92.5x25.5x3.1

4381 + 4723

4385.22 + 4723

plate "Modul"

china, white, square, flat, item 4385.22 fits base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4385.22	22.0x22.0	6 pcs
4385.27	27.0x27.0	4 pcs

spoon rest "Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4585	20.0x5.0x4.0	2 pcs

bowl "Modul"

china, white, square, deep, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in l	PU
4381	11.0x11.0	0.07	12 pcs

plate "Modul"

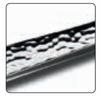
china, white, rectangular, flat, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4383	22.0x11.0	12 pcs

skewer

stainless steel 18/10, polished, 24 cm long

item	version	PU
1939.01	Moon	12 pcs



party spoon

stainless steel 18/10, 4.3 mm thick, heavy quality, 21 cm long

item	version
1938.01	hammered

cutlery/napkin box

melamine, black, stackable, surface matt, food-safe, with 4 rubber feet, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4591	16.0x6.0x4.5	0.26	2 pcs

"Modul" – variations

bridge "Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), for several glass items (5257, 5405,...), with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4584	41.5x7.7x6.0	2 pcs

bridge "Modul"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4724	42.5x9.0x6.5

test tube

test tube with flanged rim and round bottom, for holder for test tube item 4680.S and cork item 1501

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4032.G	2.0/15.0	0.04	24 pcs

cork

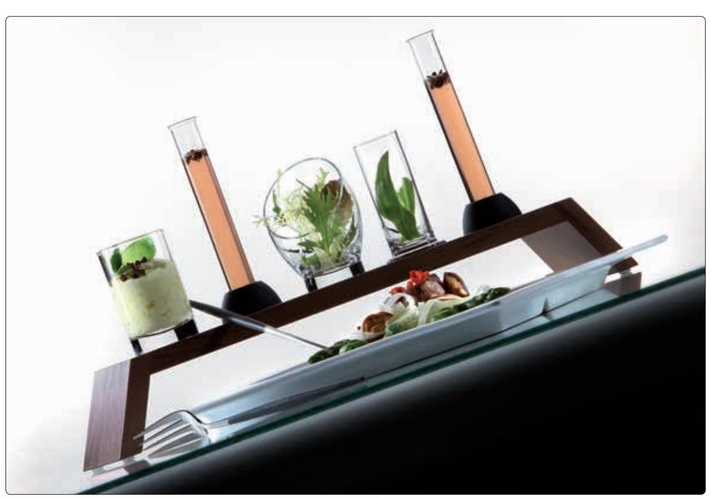
for test tube item 4032.G

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
1501	2.0/1.7	2.6	24 pcs

holder for test tubes

silicone, Ø 4.6 cm, 2.7 cm high, with grooves on the inside for easy insertion of glass tubes, for test tube item 4032.G

item	colour	PU
4680.S	black	6 pcs



glass bowl

borosilicate glass, flat

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4910	10.5/2.5	0.18	12 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass, for bridges "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5257	7.0/10.0	0.08	12 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass, wavy rim, base: 0.07 l content, top part: 0.04 l content, for bridge "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	version	Ø / height in cm	PU
5423.01	base	6.5/5.5	12 pcs
5423.02	top	6.3/4.5	12 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass, for bridges "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5405	5.0/8.6	0.1	6 pcs

The "Modul" base trays made of walnut and melamine combine well with Zieher items from the same series and beyond.

small bowl

china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3853	7.0x7.0x2.0	0.05	12 pcs

small bowl

square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05 l content

item	version	PU
3845	china	4 pcs
5254	clear glass	4 pcs

“Bosque”

A breeze of enchanted forest

The imperfection and individuality of handmade ceramics convince, opposite to the standardised results of industrial manufactured bulk goods, by their very charming and natural flair.

It’s only the used reactive glaze that awards the organically shaped plates and bowls of the ceramic series “Bosque” their very special charm. These effect glazes react during the firing process with special ingredients and thus create fascinating patterns, which are basically similar but never identical. They emphasise the handmade character of the crockery and make each piece unique.

With “Bosque”, a play of colours of different shades of green, blue and grey is created in fascinating gradients and effects that exude an elegant vibrancy and a festive mood.

→ Buffet displays “Sagano” | p. 30

bowl “Bosque”

stoneware, green, glossy glazed (reactive glaze), organically shaped

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4545.10	approx. 10.0x8.0x6.0	approx. 0.1	4 pcs
4545.16	approx. 16.0x12.0x9.0	approx. 0.5	6 pcs
4545.21	approx. 20.5x17.0x6.0	approx. 0.8	4 pcs
4545.24	approx. 24.0x18.5x7.0	approx. 1.2	4 pcs

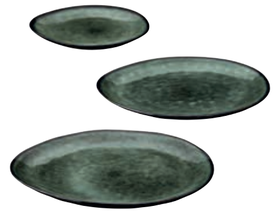
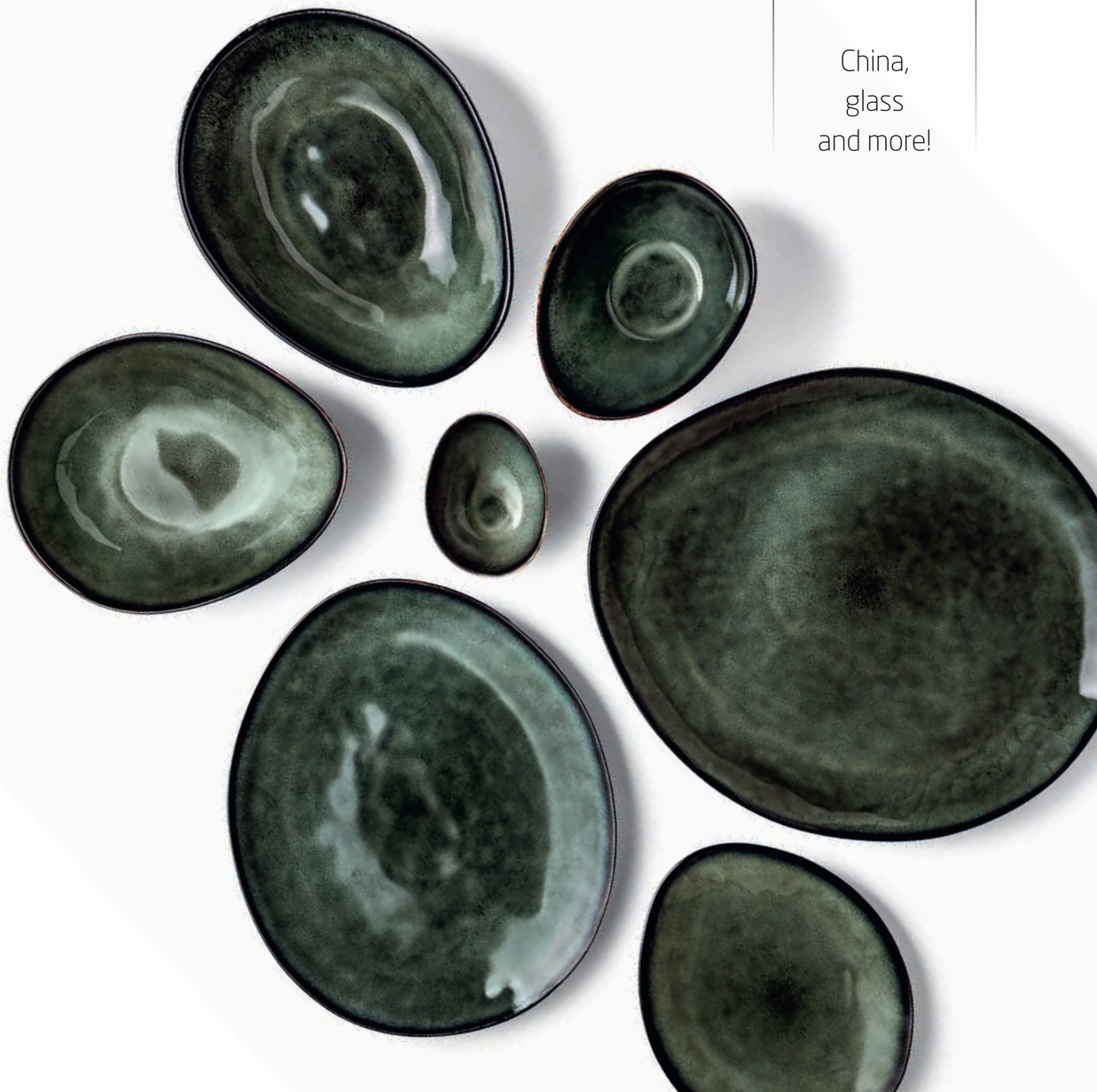


plate “Bosque”

stoneware, green, glossy glazed (reactive glaze), flat, organically shaped

item	l x w in cm	PU
4544.20	approx. 20.0x17.0	6 pcs
4544.28	approx. 28.5x24.0	4 pcs
4544.34	approx. 34.0x29.5	2 pcs



→ Glasses VISION | p. 200/201

glass cloche
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown, for a utility space of Ø 9.5 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5482.10	10.5	approx. 13.0	2 pcs
5482.15	15.5	approx. 19.5	1 pc

4507.01PB + 5482.15

plate/platter "Pulsar"
china, white, Ø inside 10.5 cm, in black gift box

item	Ø in cm
4507.01PB	29.5

4507.02PB + 5482.10

plate/platter "Pulsar"
china, black, matt, Ø inside 10.5 cm, in black gift box

item	Ø in cm
4507.02PB	29.5

"Pulsar" – Sparkling impulses!

This gourmet plate is predestined for appetizers, intermediate courses or desserts.

The surface is reminiscent of the playful waves created on a smooth lake after a stones throw. The viewer's gaze purposefully wanders to the centre of the concentric design and this way, the served dishes come straight to the fore.

"Pulsar" is made of high-quality hard porcelain in a surprisingly soft composition and is available glazed in glossy white or in matt black.

The fitting cloches are based on the extraordinary design of the "Nostalgic" glasses from the VISION series. The language of design of the wine glasses recurs in the cloches that are mouth-blown as well – the perfect combination for a balanced and harmonic staging on the table.

These exclusive covers are available in two sizes: The small version precisely spans the inner circle, the bigger one additionally covers the first wave.

4507.02PB + 5482.10/5482.15

Design: Grace Liu, Jian Ping Li

"Cuspis"

Borosilicate glass in its most beautiful shape!

The primary design element of the series "Cuspis" is a glass ball studded with fine spikes. The cloches with fitting porcelain plateau plates/bowls are available in three sizes. The inspiration for their shaping was derived from the nut of the oak tree. The unglazed outside of the porcelain bowls and plates is reminiscent of acorn caps.

The bowls can be used on both sides. When used as a plateau plate, the dish moves closer to the guest while the filigree glass cloche protects the presented delicacies and puts them into the limelight at the same time. Used as a bowl, it offers space for gravies, sauces and more.

Design: Michael Schwarzmüller

Please note:

If the large plate is used upside down, the two rings on the underside can be used to separate the prepared dish into different sections but also allow the use of different "Cuspis" cloches (4940.10 on the inner ring, 4940.25 on the outer ring).

glass cloche "Cuspis"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, star-shaped ball handle

item	for plate/bowl	Ø in cm	height in cm
4940.08	4389.09	8.5	12.5
4940.10	4389.11	10.5	14.5
4940.25	4389.25PB	25.0	32.5

plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"
china, white, inside and useable area (plateau Ø approx. 6 cm/8 cm) glazed, outside biscuit, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.09	9.0	3.0	0.1
4389.11	11.5	3.5	0.18

plateau plate/bowl "Cuspis"
china, white, inside and useable area glazed, outside biscuit, useable on both sides, for cloches items 4940.25 and 4940.10 (bottom side)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.25PB	25.0	2.8	0.8

"Valletta" NEW

"Valletta" – Waves of Glass

These extraordinary glass plates, with their crinkled texture, combine elegance with great versatility. Numerous folds create small valleys that allow sauces or dips to be presented in an eye-catching way and dishes to be arranged with particular creativity. The smaller version of the "Valletta" plate is ideal for intermediate courses or desserts, while the larger one offers ample space for a selection of fresh fruit or dishes to share. Each plate is a unique piece – modern, distinctive, and a highlight on any table.

glass platter "Valletta"
clear glass, 5mm thick, structured

item	l x w in cm	PU
5119.29	29.0x19.0	2 pcs
5119.46	46.0x22.5	2 pcs

"Bolla"

The subtle design and plain geometry of these plates result in a perfect basis for the modern staging of premium dishes.

The rampant elevated rim creates sufficient space, the subtle structure of the almost pure white glass also optically forms the frame for extraordinary dishes of the haute cuisine.

coup plate "Bolla"
glass, structured, round

item	Ø in cm	PU
5186.14	13.5	12 pcs
5186.18	17.0	6 pcs
5186.22	21.5	6 pcs
5186.26	25.0	6 pcs

"Silva" NEW

Natural elegance with delicate structure

Artfully shaped glass plates bring natural elegance to set tables or buffets. Crafted in the form and texture of delicate leaves and intricately designed using the fusing technique, the four available sizes provide the perfect foundation for the stylish presentation of food and dishes. A harmonious interplay of form, colour, and glass.

glass platter "Silva"
clear glass, 5mm thick, structured

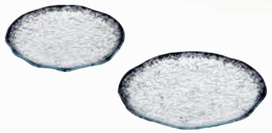
item	l x w in cm	PU
5118.27	27.0x12.0	4 pcs
5118.36	36.0x17.5	2 pcs
5118.45	45.0x21.0	2 pcs
5118.57	57.0x27.0	2 pcs

The small series "Ombra" captivates with its irregular decor. The applied colour is embedded in the glass, making it dishwasher-safe and highly durable.

Matching buffet platters in the same design allow for harmonious buffet arrangements, especially when combined with the plates and bowls from the "Ombra" series.

You can find these platters on page 64.

→ Buffet displays "Époques" | p. 18–21

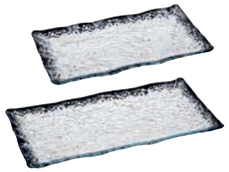


glass plate "Ombra"
glass, 4 mm thick, clear, black decor, round, structured, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	PU
5116.19	19.5	6 pcs
5116.24	24.5	6 pcs

glass bowl "Ombra"
glass, 4 mm thick, clear, black decor, round, structured, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	PU
5115.22	22.0/5.0	6 pcs
5115.25	25.0/6.0	6 pcs



glass platter "Ombra"
glass, 4 mm thick, clear, black decor, rectangular, structured, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm	PU
5117.26	26.0x15.0	6 pcs
5117.31	31.5x16.5	6 pcs

"Ombra"

"Gelo"

The glass plates and bowls of the "Gelo" series set frosty accents and convey a high valence on the set table by their satined surface and robust style. The bowls, which feature a slight structure on the inside, harmonise very well with the smooth surface of the organically shaped plates. All items of this series are made of extra white special glass which, compared to standard glass, contains a significantly reduced green component.

→ "DryPod" display | p. 269

glass bowl "Gelo"
glass, inside structured, outside satined, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5185.09	9.0/5.0	0.12	6 pcs
5185.14	14.0/4.5	0.35	12 pcs
5185.21	21.0/6.0	1.0	6 pcs
5185.27	27.0/6.5	2.0	6 pcs

glass plate "Gelo"
glass, bottom satined, round

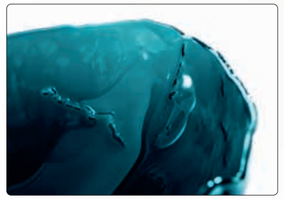
item	Ø in cm	PU
5184.14	14.0	12 pcs
5184.21	21.0	6 pcs
5184.25	25.0	6 pcs
5184.30	30.0	4 pcs

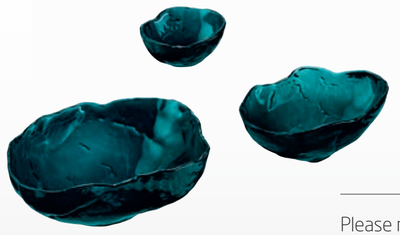
"Nox" NEW

Handcrafted bowls with organic design

The "Nox" series captivates with its organic form and a fascinating colour palette of deep blue-grey shades. Each of these exceptional glass bowls, available in three sizes, is a handcrafted one-of-a-kind piece – shaped from molten glass that flows into irregular lines and soft contours.

The combination of a glossy surface and intense, iridescent colouring makes the "Nox" bowls striking design objects. They highlight the beauty and allure of imperfection, providing an appealing yet understated stage for presenting fine dishes.





glass bowl "Nox"
glass, blue-grey, structured, oval, organically shaped

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5710.14	14.5x11.5x6.5	0.23	4 pcs
5710.25	25.0x17.0x10.5	1.35	2 pcs
5710.35	35.0x26.0x13.0	3.6	1 pc

Please note:

The bowls of the "Nox" series are unique, handmade pieces. Small air inclusions and slight variations in the shape, colour and thickness of the glass are therefore unavoidable.

glass bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, with tree bark structure

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5701	26.5x19.5x4.5	3 pcs

glass plate
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, with tree bark structure

item	l x w in cm	PU
5700	33.0x24.0	3 pcs

glass plate
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, rectangular, with tree bark structure

item	l x w in cm	PU
5702	40.0x22.0	2 pcs

buffet bowl
glass, 6mm thick, dark grey, oval, structured

item	l x w x h in cm
5120.46	46.5x31.5x6.5

buffet bowl
glass, 6mm thick, dark grey, round, structured

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5120.39	39.0	7.5

glass plate
glass, 4 mm thick, dark grey, round, with spiral structure

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5177.20	20.0	2.5/4.5	6 pcs
5177.25	25.0	3.0/6.0	6 pcs
5177.28	28.0	3.5/7.0	4 pcs

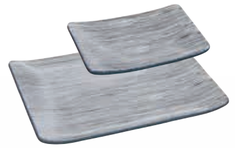
→ "Cuspis" | p. 162

glass platter/plate
glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, longish, with spiral structure

item	l x w in cm	PU
5169.31	approx. 31.0x12.5	6 pcs
5169.38	approx. 38.0x15.5	4 pcs
5169.41	approx. 41.5x12.5	4 pcs

small glass bowl "Linea"
glass, 4 mm thick, clear, black line decor, rectangular, structured, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm	PU
5032.09	9.0x7.0	12 pcs



glass platter "Linea"
glass, 6 mm thick, clear, black line decor, rectangular, structured, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm	PU
5030.20	20.0x15.0	6 pcs
5030.31	31.0x25.0	4 pcs

glass platter "Linea"
glass, 6 mm thick, clear, black line decor, rectangular, structured, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm	PU
5031.31	31.0x12.0	6 pcs
5031.39	39.0x16.0	4 pcs
5031.41	41.0x12.0	4 pcs

Thanks to their contrasting decor the flat glass plates of the "Linea" series provide the ideal foundation for presenting finger food, sushi, and more.

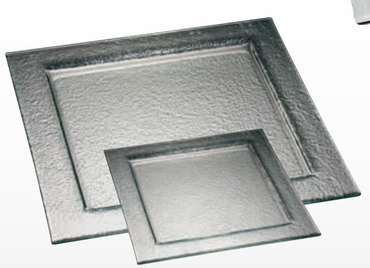
The irregular stripe pattern can also be found on the matching small bowl – the perfect complement for sauces and dips.

glass tray
glass, satined, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5160.31	31.0x21.0x3.5
5160.62	62.0x21.0x3.5

glass tray
glass, dark grey, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5161.31	31.0x21.0x3.5
5161.62	62.0x21.0x3.5

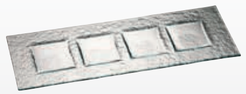


glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, square

item	l x w in cm
5063	30.0x30.0
5063.50	50.0x50.0

glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, rectangular

item	l x w in cm
5064	33.0x12.0

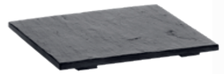


glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, rectangular, four divisions

item	l x w in cm
5084	33.0x12.0

Please note

the details about natural slate on page 111.



sushi plate
natural slate, unsealed, approx. 10 mm thick, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2550	25.0x25.0x2.0

charger plate, slate
natural slate, approx. 5 mm thick, unsealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

item	version	l x w in cm
2543.30	square	30.0x30.0
2544.30	rectangular	30.0x20.0

→ More platters made of special hardened saftey glass | p. 68

glass tray
deep black, usable for buffet, flying buffet or as a tray

item	l x w x h in cm	version
5142.34	35.0x35.0x2.0	square
5141.50	51.0x35.0x2.0	rectangular

charger plate
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1670.10	white glass	30.0x18.0

→ Trays, bridges and spoon benches "Modul" | from p. 149

bowl "Modul"
china, white, square, deep, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in l	PU
4381	11.0x11.0	0.07	12 pcs

plate "Modul"
china, white, rectangular, flat, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4383	22.0x11.0	12 pcs

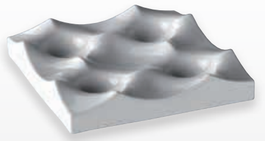
plate "Modul"
china, white, square, flat, item 4385.22 fits base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4385.22	22.0x22.0	6 pcs
4385.27	27.0x27.0	4 pcs

"Collina" is perfectly suitable for antipasti and delicacies from the patisserie, but a selection of fruits can also be beautifully put in the limelight in the hotel room.

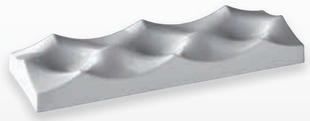
In order to protect the sensitive surfaces of furniture, every plate comes with feet made of rubber, which can be stuck on if needed. The rigorously geometrical structure permits the assembling of several plates, which allows to enlarge the effective area of the platters in both length and width. When looking at the surface from the side, the arrangement has the appearance of a desert landscape formed by the wind.

Design: Wilma Greim



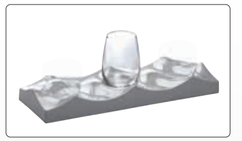
platter "Collina"
china, white, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 deepenings, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4503	24.5x24.5x4.5



platter "Collina"
china, white, not dishwasher-safe, with 3 deepenings, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4504	36.5x12.5x4.5



glass
clear glass, for platter "Collina" item 4504

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5380	7.5/10.5	0.32	6 pcs

"Donna"

Food: Grzegorz Parczewski
www.facebook.com/grzegorz.parczewski.1

Bedded on glass or china

The organic form of these extraordinary objects offers an ideal presentation area for high-end dishes or for storing various items of everyday life. The glass cushion also cuts a fine figure when used as a soap dish. The larger version made of porcelain sets the scene for every dish in a surprising way and forms an exciting contrast to conventional porcelain shapes.

Design: Wilma Greim

porcelain pillow "Donna"
white, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
4461.02	33.0x22.0x7.0

glass pillow "Donna"
glass, satined

item	l x w x h in cm
5446.01PB	16.5x11.0x3.0

"DressCoat"

→ Etagere "DressCoat" | p. 270

Food: Pâtisserie Walter (www.patisserie.de)

"DressCoat" was created by the glass and porcelain designer Nadine Podewski. The creation of the plates and bowls respectively is characterised by the apparently free falling drapery of table cloth. This creates a seemingly weightless, almost floating effect. The slightly concave shaped surface offers space for artfully decorated dishes and reliably avoids the sloshing of sauce.

"DressCoat" is available in three different sizes. Besides the main application as a plateau plate, each item can also be used as a bowl. The falling folds add up to an exciting game of shapes – in particular if used as a bowl.

Design: Nadine Podewski

plateau plate "DressCoat"
white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 19.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4388	22.0/6.5	0.9	3 pcs

plateau plate "DressCoat"
white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 15 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4387	17.0/8.5	0.85	3 pcs

plateau plate "DressCoat"
china, white, useable area (plateau): Ø 7.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4386.01	9.0/4.5	0.1	12 pcs

coup plate "Catering"
china, white, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.21	21.0	12 pcs

bowl "Catering de Luxe"
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4281.03	24.0/12.5	2.0	2 pcs
4281.04	28.0/14.5	3.5	2 pcs

"oro79" is pure luxury

This exclusive miniseries captivates by its extraordinary surface with its golden mother-of-pearl look. A quartered ball allows serving a variety of food in an entirely new way.

"oro79" offers exceptional service for the most demanding guests.

china ball "oro79"
china, outside golden, 4 parts (3 bowls: 0.5 l / 0.6 l / 0.25 l content + lid), not dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4563	15.5	15.8

plate "oro79"
china, golden surface, with foot, not dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm
4565.35	35.0x14.0x1.5

plate "oro79"
china, golden surface, with foot, not dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm
4564.26	26.5x26.5x1.5

Stay cool!

Serving chilled food is primarily a technical challenge with certain dishes or intermediate courses. With the two-coloured cooling pads, this necessity can be met in a sophisticated way, also in terms of visual appearance. The wrapper made of black respectively white nylon fabric appears classy and unobtrusive. The pads are filled with gel which remains shapeable, even when frozen and thus allows an adjustment to the tableware used.

You can find all information about the utilisation of the cooling pads at the buffet on page 62.

"Cave" consists of intricately worked hard porcelain and captures by its soft shaping and the velvety haptic of the unglazed outside. The miniature bowl is predestined for the use at standing receptions or at the flying buffet. It can be carried comfortably and fits perfectly/ in the palm of the hand.

The glass version of the "Cave" bowl is available in two sizes and offers the fitting framework for fruit, nuts and nibbles as well as for tastefully arranged pasta or salad. The soft tint of the grey glass, which is hand-blown in the traditional way, stages the contents of these shapely objects. They remain protected by the shell of glass, the amply dimensioned opening seduces to snap at a chance.

bowl "Cave"
biscuit china, white, inside glazed, opening: Ø approx. 8 cm, in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4375.01PB	approx. 11.0	7.0

cooling pack
nylon, black/white, non-toxic cooling gel

item	l x w in cm
5663.20	20.0x20.0

→ Bowl/basket "Covo" | p. 72

glass bowl "Cave"
dark grey, round, handblown

item	Ø in cm	opening Ø in cm	height in cm
4815.18	approx. 18.0	approx. 14.0	approx. 11.5
4815.24	approx. 24.0	approx. 19.0	approx. 16.5

The decanter cooler "On The Rocks" has been exclusively designed for Zieher decanters "Eddy" (4883) and "Star" (4947). The selected grey marble is captivating due to the diverse patterns of its marbling. Each piece is unique and offers the opportunity to decant and simultaneously chill white, rosé and red wines in a stylish manner.

However, "On The Rocks" also allows for the exceptional presentation and serving of chilled dishes on ice. From oysters or a small serving of caviar to a selection of delightful pralines, the possibilities are virtually limitless.

You can find all information about "On The Rocks" on page 217.

Please note:

Marble is a natural product and the grey marbling can vary significantly, creating a lively and exceptional effect for this natural stone.

Certain foods, especially those containing fruit acids (citric acid), can potentially affect the surface with prolonged contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding direct contact with food. Please clean with a damp cloth and mild cleaning agents only. Not dishwasher safe.

coaster "On The Rocks"
marble, grey patterned, polished, food-safe coating, not dishwasher-safe, for bowl "On The Rocks" item 8057

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8058	approx. 14.0	approx. 2.0

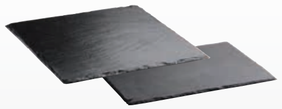
bowl "On The Rocks"
marble, grey patterned, polished, food-safe coating, not dishwasher-safe, for coaster "On The Rocks" item 8058

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l
8057	approx. 20.5/10.0	approx. 1.4

wine/decanter cooler "On The Rocks"
set consists of:
bowl and saucer made of marble, grey patterned, polished, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe
2 silicone rings for decanter "Eddy" (4884.PB) and decanter "Star" (4948.PB)
1 set in black gift box

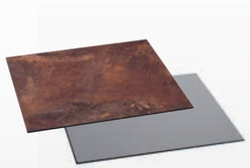
item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
8059.PB	approx. 20.5/11.0	approx. 1.4	1 set (4 parts)

→ "DressCoat" | p. 179



charger plate, slate
natural slate, approx. 5 mm thick, unsealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

item	version	l x w in cm
2543.30	square	30.0x30.0
2544.30	rectangular	30.0x20.0



charger plate
laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, square, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8007.06	rusted look	34.0x34.0
8006.06	dark grey	34.0x34.0

charger plate/glass insert
clear glass, 6 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred

item	Ø in cm
4999	33.0

charger plate
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, round, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	Ø in cm
1669.33	black glass	33.0
1671.33	white glass	33.0

charger plate
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.06	black glass	34.0x34.0
1670.10	white glass	30.0x18.0

charger plate "Ombra"
glass, 6mm thick, clear, black decor, structured, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm
5114.06	34.0x34.0

napkin ring "Reef"
pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
2317	5.5x3.5	7.5	2 pcs

→ "Reef" | p. 88–90

cutlery/napkin box "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet in the lid (soft closure, can be opened to an angle of 90° only), with black felt insert, stainless steel platter with space for an engraving (price and quantity upon request), height with open lid: 15.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4766	28.8x11.8x6.0	26.0x8.7

"Cuspis"

The cloches and porcelain coasters of the series "Cuspis" are inspired by the nuts of the oak tree. The ball-shaped handle at the tip of the cloches allows for an uncomplicated handling of these classy covers. The unglazed outside of the porcelain coasters with its distinctive texture is reminiscent of acorn caps. The coaster can be used on both sides.

If the item is used upside down as a plate, the two rings on the big plate's underside can be used to separate the prepared dish into different sections but also allow the use of different "Cuspis" cloches (4940.10 on the inner ring, 4940.25 on the outer ring).

Design: Michael Schwarzmüller

4389.25PB + 4940.10

glass cloche "Cuspis"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, star-shaped ball handle

item	for plate/bowl	Ø in cm	height in cm
4940.08	4389.09	8.5	12.5
4940.10	4389.11	10.5	14.5
4940.25	4389.25PB	25.0	32.5

plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"
china, white, inside and useable area (plateau Ø approx. 6 cm/8 cm) glazed, outside biscuit, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.09	9.0	3.0	0.1
4389.11	11.5	3.5	0.18

plateau plate/bowl "Cuspis"
china, white, inside and useable area glazed, outside biscuit, useable on both sides, for cloches items 4940.25 and 4940.10 (bottom side)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.25PB	25.0	2.8	0.8

→ Wine cooler "Stablo" | p. 220

glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade,
for coaster "Solid" item 4700

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4982	13.0	approx. 20.0–23

glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade,
for coaster "Solid" item 4700.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4982.09	9.0	approx. 14.0–16

coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and
deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet, for coaster
"Solid" item 4700

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244	13.0	6 pcs

coaster "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe,
for glass cloche 4982.09

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
4700.01	15.3/2.0	9.3

coaster "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe,
for glass cloche 4982

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
4700	22.0 / 2.0	13.3

The glass cloches, which are available in 6 sizes (diameters 9 cm to 30 cm), delight by their high quality and unusual form.

The covers are heat resistant, light but robust, dishwasher-safe and easy to use. Each item is manufactured by hand and shaped individually.

The raw material for these items is borosilicate glass, which is mainly used for laboratory dishes.
Its main features are great resistance against heat and changes in temperature as well as high break resistance. A wine cooler of the same design is available on page 220.

glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade,
for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29.0–32.0
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35.0–38.0
4880.26	26.0	approx. 41.0–44.0
4880.30	30.0	approx. 48.0–51.0

coaster "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe,
stackable, for glass cloche items 4848, 4850, 4851,
4852 and 4880... and glass inserts items 5244....

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloches / inlays
4734.01	23.0/3.0	Ø 18.5/16.7 cm
4734.02	27.0/3.0	Ø 22.5/20.7 cm
4734.03	30.5/3.0	Ø 26.0/24.2 cm
4734.04	34.5/3.0	Ø 30.0/28.2 cm

coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and
deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	for coaster "Solid" item
5244.17	16.7	4734.01
5244.21	20.7	4734.02
5244.24	24.2	4734.03
5244.28	28.2	4734.04

glass cloche/wine cooler
clear glass, handblown, reinforced version, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" item 4734.02 (as cloche) and wine cooler stand item 2220.70 (as wine cooler)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4848	22.5	26.0

coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	for saucer "Solid" item
5244.21	20.7	4734.02

coaster "Solid"
walnut wood, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, for glass cloches item 4848, 4851 and 4880.22 as with glass insert plates trays item 5244.21

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloches / inlays
4734.02	27.0/3.0	Ø 22.5/20.7 cm

Please note:

The cloche 4848 can also be used as an elegant wine cooler and is therefore manufactured in stronger quality. The result is a slightly higher weight with significantly improved stability. The suitable stand "Mikado" is available on page 221.

→ Wine cooler stand "Mikado" | p. 221

The cloches on this pages are handblown and, in contrast to our cloches made of borosilicate glass (page 188/189), are worked by hand from a solid glass drop. Therefore small air inclusions and minor streaks cannot be avoided completely. Each cloche is unique, the result is a harmonic enlivenment of the buffet for an attractive price.

Example of application:
Presentation of a premium beer type

glass cloche
clear glass, handblown, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4850	18.5	31.0
4851	22.5	37.0
4852	26.0	43.0

coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	for coaster "Solid" item
5244.17	16.7	4734.01
5244.21	20.7	4734.02
5244.24	24.2	4734.03
5244.28	28.2	4734.04

coaster "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, for glass cloche items 4848, 4850, 4851, 4852 and 4880... and glass inserts items 5244....

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloches / inlays
4734.01	23.0/3.0	Ø 18.5/16.7 cm
4734.02	27.0/3.0	Ø 22.5/20.7 cm
4734.03	30.5/3.0	Ø 26.0/24.2 cm
4734.04	34.5/3.0	Ø 30.0/28.2 cm

charger plate, glass
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	Ø in cm
1669.33	black glass	33.0
1671.33	white glass	33.0

Please note:

These items are handblown and hand-crafted. Minor size tolerances are normal and inevitable!

pastry/cake stand

clear glass, with foot

item	Ø in cm	Ø stand in cm	height in cm
5349.21	21.0	10.5	9.5
5349.28	28.0	13.0	11.5
5349.33	33.5	13.0	11.0

glass cloche

clear glass, for pastry/cake stand items 5349...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5350.16	16.0	13.0
5350.23	23.0	16.5
5350.27	27.5	20.5

glass cloche

clear glass, handblown, with handle, for glass stands items 4854... (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4853	10.5	11.5

glass stand

clear glass, handblown, with round foot (Ø 8 cm) and platform (Ø 11.5 cm), for glass cloche item 4853

item	height in cm
4854.01	13.0
4854.02	16.5
4854.03	23.0

Food: Pâtisserie Walter (www.patisserie.de)

glass cloche

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown, for a utility space of Ø 9.5 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5482.10	10.5	approx. 13.0	2 pcs
5482.15	15.5	approx. 19.5	1 pc

→ Glasses VISION | p. 200
Gourmet plate | p. 160

Wine glasses, decanters, bar & more

@trotterwine

The VISION of simplicity

No distinction is made between red wine or white wine glasses in this collection - the glasses are simply theme-based or character-based. The names of the glasses FRESH, STRAIGHT, INTENSE, BALANCED, RICH, NOSTALGIC and SIDE clearly explain what they are used for: You intuitively reach for the glass, which in the best way presents the flavours of the wine you particularly wish to emphasise. If you want a powerful wine to be more harmonious or a touch more lively and fresh, you pick the glass with the designation, that mirrors your requirement best.

Follow us on YouTube:
"ZIEHER VISION video"

VISION – The taste experience!

Skilfully handblown

Filigree craftsmanship meets innovative design

Zieher glasses are all about top quality craftsmanship, which is created in one of the most innovative and best glass blowing workshops in the world. The glasses are manufactured of lead-free crystalline glass, using a traditional glass-blowing method. Each glass is unique and has been created by a glass blower with artistry and dedication.

Filigree craftsmanship

Functional design for maximum presence of aroma

The VISION range is guaranteed to provide a highly sophistica-ted and fascinating design, accompanied by a unique aesthetic per-ception. The shape of the chalices and waveform of the bottom enable a maximum presence of aroma and optimum development of the wine.

Unique light refraction

The VISION series provides perfect wine enjoyment: intuitive, uncomplicated and always in accordance with your own desires. However, it is particularly the fascination of the light, the colours, the refraction and the visual depth, that make it impossible to tear your eyes away from the glass, because: You have never seen wine like this before!

VISION – The taste experience!

The wave which releases a wine's full potential

The shape of the bottom of the glass bowl increases the surface area so that the wine is aerated more easily and is able to open up faster. The wave creates a dynamic that intensifies the sensory perception of taste and aroma and transforms the enjoyment of wine into a truly sensual experience.

"Thanks to the oxygen integration, the wine is stabilised, its aromas are enhanced and harmonised and even the most challenging wines appear perfectly balanced."

Silvio Nitzsche, Sommelier

FRESH now with effervescent point!

Get to know VISION!

The glasses FRESH, STRAIGHT, INTENSE and BALANCED are also available in a single package.

FRESH

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown, including effervescent point

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU	
5480.01	8.0/24.0	approx. 340	2 pcs	
5480.01-1	8.0/24.0	approx. 340	1 pc	

For extremely fresh white wines, Prosecco or any variety of sparkling wine, light rosé wines

The wide opening of this glass allows the carbon dioxide in sparkling wines to gently evaporate. This prevents the aroma perception of the nose from being broadsided by a concentration of carbon dioxide, which is often the case with classic sparkling wine glasses. The glass provides the palate with a centralised aroma concentration, which allows the wine to express its exquisitely lively, refreshing and light character. The development of the flavour-carrying, freshly acidic structures is encouraged, and individual features of the bouquet are brought into focus. The effervescent point at the bottom of the goblet creates a fine string of rising carbon dioxide bubbles in sparkling wine.

STRAIGHT

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU	
5480.02	9.0/27.0	approx. 540	2 pcs	
5480.02-1	9.0/27.0	approx. 540	1 pc	

For pure grape varieties and fruity / aromatic red and white wines

The characteristics of the wine are reflected harmoniously one-to-one in this glass. The authenticity of the aroma culture of a grape variety is made discernible and presented in an unpretentious way, which makes this glass particularly suitable for all types of authentic grape varieties such as Riesling or Sauvignon Blanc. Light, aromatic red wines are transformed into pure drinking enjoyment.

INTENSE

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU	
5480.03	10.5/28.0	approx. 640	2 pcs	
5480.03-1	10.5/28.0	approx. 640	1 pc	

For opulent, great growth, powerful white and red wines, rustic, acidic white and red wines, young and middle aged Bordeaux wines

The tapering neck of this glass intensifies the aroma molecules, which are positively hurled out of the glass. The acidity is harmoniously structured in the fruit bouquet and completes the opulent overall sensation of strength. The glass provides intensive oxidation, making it ideal for any wine that can be decanted or served in carafes.

BALANCED

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU	
5480.04	12.0/25.0	approx. 850	2 pcs	
5480.04-1	12.0/25.0	approx. 850	1 pc	

For white and red Burgundy, great Piedmontese wines, highly complex but sensitive white and red wines, extremely opulent rosé wines and old vintage champagne

A perfect glass for wine that is not for decanting due to its sensitive structure, but still requires a great deal of air. This crystal emanates pure consonance. Even with discordant wines, it succeeds in creating a concentrated and highly elegant impression. This glass turns wine into a complete aromatic experience, without overdoing it.

→ Wine glass lid "Tesoro" | p. 204

The Zieher Food-VISION

The VISION series is predestined for wine and has been created to perfectly represent its different facets. In addition to this, the glasses offer an extraordinary platform for small delicacies or complimentary dishes from the chef. The harmonic wavy shape of the bottom creates an eye-catching ring when filled with spume or liquids. The depression in its centre provides space for amuse bouches or decorative highlights.

Please note

enclosed care instructions!
Further information | p. 206

RICH

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU	
5480.05	7.0/23.0	approx. 280	2 pcs	

For fortified, sweet and dessert wines and any type of distilled beverage

A glass for the majority of heavyweight or high-proof drinks. The small presentation surface ensures that the wine or brandy does not become overly concentrated, so that the heavyweight aromatic elements are released in a nuanced way. Due to the glass having a narrow opening, the nose cannot go in very far, which prevents the perceiving mucous membranes from receiving a barrage of alcohol.

NOSTALGIC

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU	
5480.06	10.5/16.5	approx. 250	2 pcs	

For cocktails or as a food glass

The wide chalice is perfect for elegant presentations of creative cocktails, spectacular hors d'oeuvres or sophisticated sweets. Ideal in combination with SIDE for plain water, for easy service distinguishing both types of water.

SIDE

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU	
5480.07	9.0/10.5	approx. 480	2 pcs	

For carbonated mineral water and soft drinks

Complementing the wine glass series, this glass is the tasteful companion for a stylish presentation of carbonated mineral water and soft drinks. The carbon dioxide is harmonised and the acids and mineral elements of fine sources are delivered to the tongue and the palate in a refreshing way, without being intrusive.

VISION

"Of course, there is life without wine, but who wants that?"

Silvio Nitzsche, Sommelier

For further information about the VISION series, philosophy and a far-reaching analysis of sommelier Silvio Nitzsche, please visit:
www.zieher.com/en/highlights/vision

For more than 30 years, Silvio Nitzsche has looked after both the guests and the wine as a sommelier, amongst others in some of the best Michelin-starred restaurants.

Some of his high-profile positions have been:

- Sommelier at "Dieter Müller Restaurant" (19,5 GM, *** Michelin), Bergisch Gladbach / GER
- Sommelier at "Erna's Elderberry House", Oakhurst / CA, USA
- Assistant Restaurant Manager and Sommelier at "Speisemeisterei" restaurant (18 GM, ** Michelin), Stuttgart / GER
- Management of the wine retail and wholesale company KierdorfWein

In 2007, the sommelier found a new home in Dresden. Opening the WEIN | KULTUR | BAR he and his team managed to establish one of the best wine bars in Europe in the wine consciousness of many. He has succeeded in creating a place where wine is a given. It is not for nothing that he has already won the "Best Wine List of the Year" award six times.

The WEIN | KULTUR | BAR is listed in Gault & Millau guide and is quoted by Falstaff BARGUIDE 2024 as Germany´s best wine bar. The NZZ named the wine bar the best wine bar in Europe in 2024.

Early 2024 Silvio Nitzsche handed over his wine bar to a former employee , who is continuing to run it with great success. Since the beginning of 2024, he has successfully dedicated himself to the podcast project "SOMMELIER", in which he invites Germany's most interesting sommeliers to a dialogue.

In his professional life, the sommelier has received numerous awards for his work and for his company. Silvio Nitzsche has been voted one of the ten best sommeliers in Germany several times by "Der Feinschmecker" magazine and received the "Award of Honour" in 2019. For well over ten years, he has been consistently listed in the top 50 listings of the best German sommeliers by Rolling Pin and Busche Verlag/Aral Schlemmer Atlas. Most recently, he was named "Sommelier of the Year" by Falstaff magazine.

Silvio Nitzsche tastes wines for the "Vinum Wineguide" and for the "Weinwisser" magazine, where he is responsible for the Saale-Unstrut region.

Remarks by wine experts

"With each sip, I understand a little more that this glass is not just a support, but a tool that sculpts the experience."
Yoann Palej, journalist, @yoannpalej, France

„It is most impressive how wine-friendly the Zieher glasses are. They make tasting and drinking wine a real pleasure."
Alison Flemming, MW, Germany
www.tastebyflemming.de

"Zieher glasses manage to enhance the wine with an elegance and delicacy that is unmatched"
Emanuele Trono, @enoblogger, Italy

"In my restaurant, guests often ask me about our Zieher Vision glasses. Not considering the perfect presentation of wines in a gastronomic setting would leave the culinary experience incomplete."
Christian Stahl, Michelin-starred chef and winemaker
winery Stahl, Germany

"The world´s best wines, served in a Zieher glass, are the perfection of my menus!"
Christian Senff, @naminewitt
Föhr, Nieblum, Germany

"Zieher glasses open new facets and show wine in a completely different way."
Christian Müller, winery Max Müller I
Volkach, Germany

Follow us on social media and stay tuned!
#ziehermoment @zieherglass

facebook.com/
ZieherGermany

instagram.com/
zieherglass

youtube.com/
ZieherGermany

linkedin.com/
company/zieher-kg

xing.com/
companies/zieherkg

The product:

The "Tesoro" wine glass lid preserves the volatile aromas and fits on every VISION wine glass. At the same time it protects the wine from flying insects and other foreign bodies.

The lids are made of high-quality borosilicate glass, which originates from the laboratory sector and is known for excellent chemical resistance and high light transmission in combination with a flawless surface quality.

The break-proof glass can easily be cleaned in the dishwasher and is odourless – the basic requirement for preserving the aromas of the wine.

Putting the rule to the test:

Take two glasses of the same kind. Now fill both of them equally. "Seal" one of the glasses with "Tesoro" and leave the other one open. Wait for just five minutes and then smell both glasses.

Both wines will be identical in taste! This reflects the development the opened wine is nevertheless going through. Note the variety of aromas, which you can absorb and analyse in the glass previously closed with the lid. You will be astonished.

Tapas culture:

Tapas (lit.: small lids) meanwhile have become a gastronomic concept. According to the actual literal origin, you can arrange accompanying snacks and sweets on the "Tesoro" and serve them to your guests with the wine glass.

wine glass lid "Tesoro"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5478	9.0	2.3	2 pcs.
5478-06	9.0	2.3	6 pcs.

Covers fine wines, preserves volatile aromas and acts as a serving lid.

An aid to wine enjoyment!

"It's not just a wine glass lid, it's about capturing transience. Hardly anything is as volatile as the wine aromas that escape from an open bottle or a filled wine glass. It happens automatically and naturally. It is irreversible and, in retrospect, often leaves a feeling of regret for not being able to capture the moment.

Sometimes it's in fact the small and inconspicuous things that leave a particularly big and lasting impression - like the "Tesoro" wine glass lid. It creates wine experiences you have never before consciously and obviously perceived."

Silvio Nitzsche, Sommelier

The function:

Inside a wine glass, a microcosm of different aroma molecules is created. The variety of primary, secondary and tertiary fragrances emanates from a wine glass in several stages and cannot be enjoyed in interplay.

The "Tesoro" lid preserves the volatile aromas within the glass. The wine does not develop more slowly, but the fragrance molecules, which normally vanish, can be perceived gradually or together - at your own discretion. Thus the little enjoyment helper enables a completely new wine experience.

VISION

The premium polishing cloth made of microfibre is scratch- and lint-free, which makes it excellently suited for polishing wine glasses and decanters. The polishing cloth is washable at up to 90 degrees celsius and ensures streak-free results. Please follow the care instructions.

glasses polishing cloth
premium polishing cloth made from polyester, microfibre, white, suitable for washing machines

Item	l x w in cm
5664	70.0x43.5

The VISION presentation case is a sturdy hard-shell case with a foam insert precisely fitting for all glasses of the VISION series and the ideal tool for presenting the glasses to interested parties on site.

VISION presentation case
hard shell cases with foam layer,incl. 1 pc of each VISION glasses (5480.01 - .07), premium polishing cloth, cotton gloves and information flyer about VISION and decanters

item	l x w x h in cm
5661.02	65.0x34.5x18.0

Care instructions VISION:

To maintain the attractive appearance of the glasses for as long as possible, we recommend washing by hand. If you do use the dishwasher, we suggest the following:

- Select the shortest possible rinsing cycle at low temperatures, use a cleaning agent that is suitable for glasses, and ensure that the water hardness is between 4 and 6.
- Remove your glasses from the dishwasher as soon as the rinsing cycle is completed if possible.
- Polish your glasses with half-linen or microfibre towels for the best result. Cotton towels may leave small scratches and traces of lint.
- It is best to use 2 cloths for drying. This way you can polish the glass from the inside and outside at the same time. Please avoid to turn at the base, as this may cause the stem to brake.

Further information:
WWW.ZIEHER-VISION.COM

For series VISION, we recommend the CAMBRO – Camrack® Warewashing System

If you are interested or if there are any questions, please don´t hesitate to contact your Cambro representative.

Camrack® 4-in-1 Warewashing System

- Efficient washing
- Optimum sanitary storage
- Inventory control
- Safe, sanitary transportation

The Camrack® Warewashing System will protect your valuable stemware and tumblers not only during washing, but also during stacking, storage and transportation. This helps to avoid costs related to damaged glasses. Detailed information about the Camrack® Warewashing System is available at www.cambro.com

Camrack® Warewashing System

Cambro® offers a 4-in-1 system where glassware is washed, stored, identified and transported in one single unit. This multipurpose unit involves the Camdolly®, Camrack® compartment racks and the Camrack® cover.

item racks	number of compartments	max. height	max. Ø	rack height	for item	name
25S958	25	25.8 cm	8.7 cm	30.8 cm	5480.01	FRESH
20S1114	20	30.0 cm	9.8 cm	34.9 cm	5480.02	STRAIGHT
16S1114	16	30.0 cm	10.9 cm	34.9 cm	5480.03	INTENSE
9S958	9	25.8 cm	14.8 cm	30.8 cm	5480.04	BALANCED
30S958	30	25.8 cm	7.9 cm	30.8 cm	5840.05	RICH
16S638	16	17.4 cm	10.9 cm	22.5cm	5480.06	NOSTALGIC
20S418	20	11.4 cm	9.8 cm	14.3 cm	5480.07	SIDE

Accessories - Dolly and Cover

item	l x w x h in cm	colour
CDR2020	54.3x54.3x20.3	soft grey (151)

item	l x w x h in cm	colour
DRC2020	50.0x50.0x2.4	grey (180)

Further information about "Doppio"

"Doppio" – how about a little extra?

In the "Doppio" decanter, wine is given a double stage that attracts attention and provides surprising effects.

The geometric silhouette and the reduced design directs the view to the inside, because the whole secret of this extraordinary design discloses in filled condition.

Attractive visual effects appear already during the pouring process when the wine is divided onto both levels of the "Doppio" decanter. It almost seems that the wine is levitating.

In addition to the natural flow of the wine, which pours over the inside of the decanter onto the two levels, the division into two levels also has a beneficial effect on the development of the wine. The splitting creates a significantly larger surface of the wine with a comparatively small space requirement on the table, which maximises the possible oxygen contact. The division also remains when pouring out, so that the cascaded flow creates a waterfall effect, which additionally increases aeration through swirling.

"Doppio" is elaborately handcrafted from high quality borosilicate glass, which is robust and easy to clean. The ideal charge of the decanter is 0.75 litre in order to generate maximum oxygen contact and the most beautiful optical effects.

Design: Itamar Harari

→ Decanter dry racks p. 218/219

decanter/carafe "Doppio"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (decanter) in l
4894	20.0	30.0	approx. 1.75

decanter/carafe "Doppio"
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (decanter) in l
4894.PB	20.0	30.0	approx. 1.75

"Star" - mini

Uniqueness in practice

"Many decanters provide a fast but completely unbalanced development of wines because the wines develop only by a macro-oxidation on the surface. It's more balanced and harmonic to implement the necessary oxygen in a very soft and gentle way.

The filigree rays of the centric star animate the served wine to a very soft enhancement. During the slewing, the oxygen is mildly folded in and integrated into the wine. Thus the wine starts to develop on its own terms and not – as with other decanters – just on the surface.

The swirling of the wine is a fascinating view and helps in a three-dimensional development to harmonise the acid and to synchronise different levels of aroma.

By using borosilicate glass as raw material for this decanter, which sticks out by its extremely smooth surface, another highly pleasant effect is that the aromatic molecules aren't expelled from the wine but allowed to present themselves completely in the wine glass. The aerated wine becomes extremely balanced, carefully crafted and centered. An additional value which is simply priceless!"

Silvio Nitzsche, Sommelier

BAR-FACE

Cocktail: Spanish Stargazer

→ VISION Nostalgic | p. 201

The small "Star" - mini is particularly suitable for the decantation of open wines or small bottles. The ideal charge to provide a maximum of oxygen is 0.375 ltr. The reduced size allows to decant white wines and still to temper them in wine coolers. Also for dessert wines, the staging of innovative high-end cocktails, flavoured spirits, to the point of exotic juices – this unique product is the perfect solution.

More information about "Star"

Please note:

The ideal charge to provide a maximum of oxygen is 0.375 ltr. ("Star" - mini).

decanter/carafe "Star" - mini
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in l
4945	11.5	24.0	approx. 0.7

decanter/carafe "Star" - mini
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in l
4945.PB	11.5	24.0	approx. 0.7

decanter/carafe "Star" - mini with VISION "Straight"
set consists of:
1 decanter/carafe "Star" - mini
borosilicate glass, Ø 11.5 cm, height 24 cm, content bowl approx. 0.7 l
2 wine glasses VISION "Straight"
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown, Ø 9 cm, height 27 cm, content 540 ml
1 set in black gift box

item	PU
4946.PB	1 set (3 parts)

"Star"

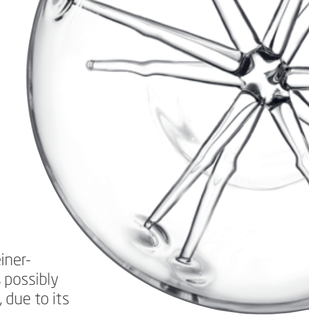
The art of decanting

The decanter "Star" synergises the aesthetics of a unique copy with the functionality of a professional tool for vinophile pleasure.

Based on products from glassblower Detlef Greiner-Perth and presented by Silvio Nitzsche, "Star" is possibly the most fascinating wine carafe in a long time, due to its exceptional design.

The individual star raises each carafe to an exceptional piece and forms a fascinating basis for discussions with interested guests. This artistically designed centerpiece becomes a unique element in a complex process due to numerous processing steps. This is pure luxury in our uniform world because not a single "Star" is like another.

Idea: Detlef Greiner-Perth



reddot winner 2020

decanter/carafe "Star"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in l
4947	15.5	32.0	approx. 1.8

pedestal/ring
silicone, Ø 13.4 cm, optionally available pedestal for positioning the decanter "Eddy" (item 4883) and "Star" (item 4947) at an angle

item	colour	PU
4682.S	black	3 pcs

decanter/carafe "Star" with ring
set consists of:
1 decanter/carafe "Star"
borosilicate glass, Ø 15.5 cm, height 32 cm, content bowl approx. 1.8 l
1 ring
silicone, black, Ø 13.4 cm
1 set in black gift box

item	PU
4948.PB	1 set (2 parts)

→ Decanter dry racks p. 218/219

The big "Star" has a recessed grip in the bottom, which on the one hand improves the swirl during filling and slewing, on the other hand it ensures good handling and a secure hold when serving the wine.

The collar, which is included in the gift box, is made of matt black silicone and also allows an inclined positioning.

Follow us on YouTube: Making of "Star"

Please note:

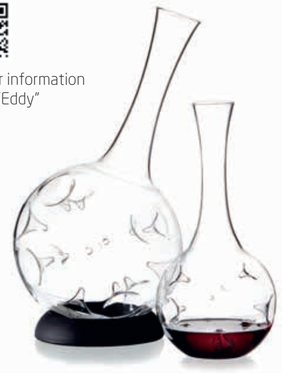
The ideal charge to provide a maximum of oxidation is 0.375 ltr. ("Eddy" - mini).

"Eddy" - mini

The small "Eddy" - mini is perfectly suitable for the decanting of wines by the glass and little bottles. Thereby the ideal charge to maximise the content of oxygen is 0.375 litre. The compact design is perfectly suitable to decant white wines first and then to temper in a wine cooler. By the extravagant character of this design item, even high-end cocktails and other exotic creations can be staged harmoniously.

The basic material for this development worker for wine is extremely robust, high-grade borosilicate glass. This type of glass, which stands out due to its dense structure, extraordinary transparency and hardness, is the precondition for the implementation of the introversive swirl elements. In an interplay with light and the contained wine, they create visually interesting colour reflections and graphic effects.

Further information about "Eddy"



decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in l
4891	12.0	25.0	approx. 0.8

decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in l
4891.PB	12.0	25.0	approx. 0.8

decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini with VISION "Straight"
set consists of:
1 decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini
borosilicate glass, Ø 12 cm, height 25 cm, content bowl approx. 0.8 l
2 wine glasses VISION "Straight"
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown, Ø 9 cm, height 27 cm, content 540 ml
1 set in black gift box

item	PU
4892.PB	1 set (3 parts)

"Eddy" – the wine development worker

"The decanter "Eddy" defines the world of extreme wine instruments in a completely new way. Their functionality has seldom been united with an aesthetic language of design in such a spellbinding way. The matchlessly fast-paced development of structure, which all wines undergo in that respirator, is really fascinating! Once rotating in this texture stimulator, due to the thousand-fold swirls at the conical indentations, the wine goes through a process, whose behavior is equivalent to an oxidation reaction of several hours, within a few seconds."

Silvio Nitzsche - Sommelier

The volume of the big "Eddy" has been dimensioned in a way that, with a filling of up to 1.5 litre, the extension of the wines surface becomes as large as possible. Due to the flattened bottom, "Eddy" stands safely and straight, the ring, which is included in the gift box, is made of matt black silicone and also allows an inclined positioning.

Follow us on YouTube: Video "Eddy"

→ Illuminated ring | p. 216

decanter/carafe "Eddy" with ring
set consists of:
1 decanter made of borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, approx. 2.3 l content
1 ring made of silicone, black,
1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4884.PB	17.0	35.0	1 set (2 parts)

decanter/carafe "Eddy"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4883	17.0	33.0	approx. 2.3

pedestal/ring
silicone, Ø 13.4 cm, optionally available pedestal for positioning the decanter "Eddy" (item 4883) and "Star" (item 4947) at an angle

item	colour	PU
4682.S	black	3 pcs

→ Decanter dry racks p. 218/219

"Pebble"

"Pebble" is made of high-grade, lead free crystal glass. The unfilled decanter inspires by the brilliance of the glass alone and the resulting light reflections.

These products are hand-blown with perfect craftsmanship. The sensitivity and longstanding experience of the glass blowers become apparent in particular in the creation of the bottom, which is extensively dimensioned and separated into three convex segments.

While filling the decanter the wine flows, due to the shaping of the neck, along the complete inside area, which maximises the surface of the wine and thus contributes to the aeration. The three swales at the bottom serve to further swirl the poured wine, which results in a gentle but nevertheless very effective aeration. This effect can be intensified by warily swinging the filled decanter.

The diagonal cut of the neck and the accurate polishing of the raw edges minimise the formation of drops while pouring out.

Design: Itamar Harari

decanter/carafe "Pebble"
crystal glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4890	20.0	30.0	approx. 1.8

decanter/carafe "Pebble"
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4890.PB	20.0	30.0	approx. 1.8

This base ring for the "Eddy" (item 4883) and "Star" (item 4947) decanters offers the chance to stage served wine by the means of illumination.

The rechargeable Zieher LED-light (item 8150) fits exactly into the cavity at the bottom part of the ring and thus puts the served wine inside the decanter into the limelight in a fascinating way. In the beginning, the illumination effect in the filled decanter can be very unobtrusive when serving strongly pigmented red wine. But at a decreasing level, the play of light and colours becomes more and more intense in an exciting way.

These accessories are also suitable to illuminate glass bowls and -platters. In combination with the ring, the LED-light and remote control still maintain their known options, such as adjustable brightness, 7 different colours and various colour-changing functions. Detailed information about the Zieher rechargeable LED-light can be found on page 60.

All components (ring, light, remote control and charger) are available either as single parts or as a set in a gift box.

Detailed description rechargeable LED-light

Please note:

The chargers in the gift box are equipped with a EU plug, chargers with US resp. UK plugs are available upon request.

pedestal/ring, illuminable
silicone, black, optionally available pedestal for positioning the decanter "Star" item 4947 and "Eddy" item 4883 at an angle, suitable for rechargeable LED-light item 8150

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4679.S	15.2	5.5

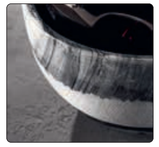
basic ring with LED-light
set consists of:
1 ring made of silicone, black
1 rechargeable LED-light incl. charging device EU and remote control
1 set in black gift box

item	PU
8153.01PB	1 set (4 parts)

Carved in stone

On hot days, decanting wine while keeping it at the optimal drinking temperature can be quite a challenge. The decanter cooler "On The Rocks" offers an innovative and highly aesthetic solution for this situation.

"On The Rocks" has been exclusively designed for Zieher decanters "Eddy" (item 4883) and "Star" (item 4947). The selected grey marble is captivating due to the diverse patterns of its marbling. Each piece is unique and offers the opportunity to decant and simultaneously chill white, rosé and red wines in a stylish manner.



The top part of the cooler is stored in the freezer, while the matching base remains unchilled. It captures the condensation that forms on the frosted top part during use, ensuring that the table remains dry and free from unwanted water stains. The frozen shell ensures that the wine maintains the desired drinking temperature for longer on hot days. Two silicone rings, included in the set (8059.PB), dampen noise and protect the decanters when inserted into the cooler.

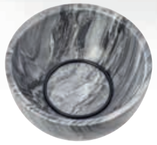
With "On The Rocks", chilled dishes can also be presented and served on ice in an exceptional way. From oysters or a small serving of caviar to a selection of delightful pralines, the possibilities are virtually limitless (page 183).

bowl "On The Rocks"
marble, grey patterned, polished, food-safe coating, not dishwasher-safe, for coaster "On The Rocks" item 8058

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l
8057	approx. 20.5/10.0	approx. 1.4

coaster "On The Rocks"
marble, grey patterned, polished, food-safe coating, not dishwasher-safe, for bowl "On The Rocks" item 8057

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8058	approx. 14.0	approx. 2.0



wine/decanter cooler "On The Rocks"
set consists of:
bowl and saucer made of marble, grey patterned, polished, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe
2 silicone rings for decanter "Eddy" (4884.PB) and decanter "Star" (4948.PB)
1 set in black gift box

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
8059.PB	approx. 20.5/11.0	approx. 1.4	1 set (4 parts)

Please note:

"On The Rocks" is suitable for Zieher decanters "Eddy" (4883) and "Star" (4947).

Marble is a natural product and the grey marbling can vary significantly, creating a lively and exceptional effect for this natural stone.

Certain foods, especially those containing fruit acids (citric acid), can potentially affect the surface with prolonged contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding direct contact with food. Please clean with a damp cloth and mild cleaning agents only. Not dishwasher-safe.

Decanters

→ "Star" | p. 211

→ "Pebble" | p. 214

→ "Doppio" | p. 208

→ "Eddy" | p. 213

Care instructions decanters:

Most of these carafes have microscopically seen a rough surface, which left-overs of the wine might adhere to and cause an unattractive appearance of the decanters. Our decanters have the advantage of being made of particularly high-quality laboratory glass, which is extremely smooth and repellent. In case of traces, these can easily be removed by using a mixture of citric acid and water. After a 2 hours residence time, the problem should be solved. The optionally available drying racks made of stainless steel, facilitate the drying of the decanters after rinsing.

pedestal/ring

silicone, Ø 13.4 cm, optionally available pedestal for positioning the decanter "Eddy" (item 4883) and "Star" (item 4947) at an angle

item	colour	PU
4682.S	black	3 pcs

decanter dry rack "Stablo"

stainless steel 18/10, polished, 8 mm thick, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps, suitable for decanters "Eddy" (4883), "Star" (4947), "Peppie" (4890) and "Doppio" (4894), in black gift box

item	Ø top/bottom in cm	height in cm	PU
B014.20PB	15.0/23.0	20.0	1 pc

Suitable for the Zieher decanters "Doppio", "Star", "Eddy" and "Pebble". Also suitable for the presentation of the decanter "Star".

Creating a useful tool with a high demand on aesthetics – this was the idea during the development of "DryPod". The solid rack made of brushed stainless steel, PVD refined in either black or brass coloured, forms the basis for this shapely product. An accurately fitting drip tray, made of translucent resin, is placed inside the rack and harmonises with its anthracite colouration with both variants.

Primarily "DryPod" is a drying rack for decanters. The geometry was chosen in a way that all Zieher decanters can be placed safely. Besides the big variations of "Eddy", "Star", "Doppio" a.s.o., it can also take hold of the smaller versions of some types as well as many other decanters in classical format. The drip tray securely collects dripping water and can be easily removed for cleaning.

Even after drying, all decanters are well stored in "DryPod". No matter if in a showcase or on the shelf, the decanter is stylishly presented by the precious display. Here, the downward-pointing opening helps prevent dirt from getting in easily.

Besides its actual determination, "DryPod" is temping by its versatility. As an etagere on the laid table or in the hotel room, the item can be equipped with numerous other Zieher articles and thus presents food and delicacies in an impressive way.

Please find a selection of fitting combinations as well as further inspirations on pages 269 and 308.

dry rack/display "DryPod" with drip tray

set consists of:
dry rack/display stainless steel 18/10, brushed, pvd-coated
drip tray made of resin, anthracite, matt, translucent
1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	colour
2231.PB	18.0	26.0	brass
2233.PB	18.0	26.0	black

decanter dry rack/display "DryPod"

massive stainless steel 18/10, brushed, pvd-coated, with 3 anti-slip rubber feet (not dishwasher-safe), suitable for all Zieher decanters

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	colour
2230	18.0	26.0	brass
2232	18.0	26.0	black

Fig. from bottom

drip tray

resin, anthracite, matt, translucent, not dishwasher-safe, suitable for decanter dry rack "DryPod" items 2230 and 2232

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7030	12.5	1.0

→ All information about "Stablo" | p. 117

Please note:

For one buffet stand "Stablo" XL ring item 8016.01 only one set of extensions is required.

Extension for buffet stand XL ring
8017.40: for a total height of 80 cm
8017.60: for a total height of 100 cm
8017.80: for a total height of 120 cm

wine cooler
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, reinforced version, for "Stablo" M, L items 8015.30 and 8015.40 (by positioning the cooler at an angle) and "Stablo" XL ring item 8016.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4881.26	26.0	approx. 43.0

ⓘ Also available separately on request

buffet stand "Stablo" XL-ring
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 12 mm thick, with ring-opening (Ø 12 cm inside) for wine cooler items 4881.26 and 4848, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps, 3 of which are separately packed (to clip onto the bottom part while not using the extensions items 8017..., please order the extensions separately)

item	Ø upper/lower in cm	height in cm	PU
8016.01	22.5/37.0	40.0	3 pcs

extension "Stablo"
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 12 mm thick, with anti-slip rubber caps, for buffet stand "Stablo" item 8016.01 (not suitable for items 8014... and 8015...)

item	length in cm	PU
8017.40	40.0	1 set (3 parts)
8017.60	60.0	1 set (3 parts)
8017.80	80.0	1 set (3 parts)

"Mikado" – cool staging!

The bottle cooler "Mikado" is made of solid stainless steel and high gloss polished. Due to its weight and the generously dimensioned floor area, the solid frame has the required stability to offer the matching cooler made of hand-blown glass a secure hold.

Additional silicone rings on the upper side of the rods treat the glass body with care and avoid disturbing noises.

A very special highlight creates the optionally available waterproof LED-light, which can be placed right inside the cooler. Multiple colours and functions can be adjusted by a remote control, an optionally available supporting ring keeps the light in position. All information about the LED-light can be found on page 60.

The glass insert of the "Mikado" bottle cooler can also be used as cloche. The reinforced quality, which is indispensable for the use as a cooler, brings, besides the slightly higher weight, also an obviously improved stability. The integrated ball grip at the top provides an easy handling when used as a cloche (page 190).

Design: Itamar Harari

glass cloche/wine cooler
clear glass, handblown, reinforced version, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" item 4734.02 (as cloche) and wine cooler stand item 2220.70 (as wine cooler)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4848	22.5	26.0

ⓘ

→ Rechargeable LED-light item 8150 and suitable accessories | p. 60

https://www.zieher.com/en/service/instruction-manuals/

wine cooler stand "Mikado"
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2220.70	approx. 24.0	approx. 70.0

Positioning of ring and light in wine cooler 4881.26 or 4848

ring "SelectionA."
silicone, Ø 8.3 cm

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs

THE BAR COLLECTION

"The Knobbed" plays with its content, because the attached knobs imitate the bubbles of carbonic acid in an amusing way. Interesting contradictions to the actual content can be taken to extremes here.

"The Vikings" are vaguely reminiscent of the headgear of ancient Vikings. They offer a large, clear chalice on satined feet, in which strong cocktails can be staged transparently. The variant with two feet surprises with its tilted position, while the three-foot variant appears stable and yet almost floating.

"The Pill" allows for many associations: The risks and side effects of the drinks served in these glasses range from the feeling of well-being after consuming various healthy drinks to the intoxicating effects of high-proof cocktail creations.

→ "Eddy - Dash!" | p. 226

→ Glass tray 5145 | p. 290

cocktail glass "The Knobbed"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4972	8.5/12.0	0.5	6 pcs

cocktail glass "The Viking II"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, 2 satined feet

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4974	8.0/11.5	0.4	6 pcs

cocktail glass "The Viking III"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, 3 satined feet

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4976	8.5/12.0	0.43	6 pcs

cocktail glass "The Pill"
borosilicate glass, upper part transparent, lower part satined, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4970	8.0/14.0	0.47	6 pcs

For drinks with character

THE BAR COLLECTION by Zieher enriches the bar scene with new characters which are predestined for independent creations beyond the cocktail mainstream. Each jar playfully and humorously picks up on a different theme and thus exudes a good portion of humor in its own way.

Made of particularly break-proof and temperature-resistant borosilicate glass, all glasses not only offer an extravagant outer shell, but with a capacity of up to 500 ml, also provide plenty of space for extraordinary experiments and countless recipes.

Despite their differences, all glasses are easy to combine and create possibilities that go far beyond serving a drink. Besides the taste, a haptic and visual experience is generated as well, which fulfils the basis of modern cocktail staging.

→ Buffet display "Edge" | p. 17

Perfectly protected, stylishly presented!

The simple bottles made of coloured borosilicate glass are not only a visual highlight, but also extremely functional. With a capacity of 0.4 to 1.0 litres, they are perfect as elegant dispensers for muesli, cereals or even dried fruit and nuts on the buffet. A loose cork ball reliably protects the contents from contamination, while the green or grey tinted glass shields the contents from harmful sunlight.

The smallest version made of green borosilicate glass is ideal as a nut chute or for nibbles at the bar, while the two larger models in grey-tinted glass are perfect for cereals, muesli mixes or other supplies.

The thin yet extremely robust borosilicate glass is very sturdy, lightweight and particularly resistant to rapid temperature changes – properties that make it valuable for use in the catering trade as well as in everyday life.

"The Stripes"

"The Stripes" are characterised by a puristic design: The filigree groove embossing on the outside and the grey-tinted interior lend these glasses an elegant simplicity. The floating effect of the drink is skilfully emphasised.

→ Melamine tray | p. 149

ⓘ Height incl. cork

cereal-/nut dispenser
coloured borosilicate glass, transparent, incl. cork lid

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	colour
4996.02	9.0/18.5	approx. 0.7	grey
4996.03	9.0/23.5	approx. 1.0	grey

cocktail glass "The Stripes"
borosilicate glass, with decoration, inner glass dark grey, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4968.01	7.1/10.6	approx. 0.25	6 pcs
4968.02	7.1/13.6	approx. 0.35	6 pcs

cork closure
for cereal-/nut dispenser items 4996...

item	Ø in cm
4996	6.4

ⓘ Height incl. cork

cereal-/nut dispenser
coloured borosilicate glass, transparent, incl. cork lid

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	colour
4996.01	9.0/13.5	approx. 0.4	green

cocktail glass "The Diamonds"
borosilicate glass, with decoration, inner glass dark green, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4967.01	8.2/11.0	approx. 0.25	6 pcs
4967.02	8.2/13.5	approx. 0.35	6 pcs

"The Diamonds" and "The Stripes" – coloured thermo glasses with texture

The double-walled glasses made of high-quality borosilicate glass skilfully set the scene for both hot and chilled drinks. The insulating vacuum between the glass walls ensures that drinks stay at the ideal temperature for longer. These special glasses impress with the pleasant feel of their decorative outer sides and the subtle yet refreshing colours on the inside.

→ Glass tray | p. 174

"The Diamonds"

With their diamond-shaped embossing, "The Diamonds" are reminiscent of the artistic facets of crystal glasses. Despite their delicate appearance, the thin but sturdy borosilicate glass impresses with its low weight and exceptional robustness. Like "The Stripes", these glasses are double-walled and the inner glass shimmers in an elegant green, creating a stylish accent.

Both glasses – "The Stripes" and "The Diamonds" – are available in 250 ml and 350 ml sizes and offer a wide range of uses. They are perfect for presenting soft drinks, cocktails, coffee specialities or even small dishes and desserts in an appealing way.

THE BAR COLLECTION

The dash bottle "Eddy - Dash!" for dosing bitter or sour ingredients is, alongside the glasses, an important part of THE BAR COLLECTION. A fitting squirt dispenser comes with every bottle. This vessel is formally based on the well-known "Eddy" wine decanters from Zieher and, in addition to being used as a dash bottle, also enables further uses. Thus for example, a "cocktail from the bottle" can be served in these vessels, the inwardly directed swirling bodies allow the ingredients to be mixed right before the drink is enjoyed.

The smallest "Eddy" can also be used in the restaurant. For this purpose, Zieher offers suitable cruets as well as matching bottle pourers with hygienic sealing caps, which allow the "Eddy - Dash!" to be used as an oil or vinegar bottle.

→ "Ménage-à-trois" | p. 283

→ Glass tray | p. 282

freeflow pourer with flap
18/10 stainless steel, mirror polished finish, with natural cork and breather tube for smooth flow, suitable for dash bottle item 4893

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
1505	2.4	9.0

dash bottle "Eddy - Dash!" with drop pourer
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, incl. drop pourer item 1504

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4893	9.0	14.0	0.35

drop pourer
cork with plastic, for pouring tiny portions of liquid, suitable for dash bottle item 4893

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
1504	2.4	5.4

Miniatures

“Reef” & “Leaf”

→ Item 2311 | p. 90

Showpieces of table culture

Large numbers of single parts are cast from premium pewter and subsequently assembled in high-grade craftsmanship to give shape to these items. The inimitable pieces of art created that way are unique items, which inspire by the polished surface of the organic structures and the rounded tails of the meshwork.

The small presentation baskets can be equipped with miniatures made of clear or coloured glass and give your food a stunning stage.

glass bowl

dark grey, laquered, round, handblown, ground edge, handwash recommended

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l
4814.17	17.0/5.5	0.3

glass bowl

glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, organically shaped

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5166	13.0/6.5	approx. 0.3	2 pcs

small glass bowl

borosilicate glass, handblown, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4930	7.0/5.0	0.14	24 pcs

bowl/basket “Reef”

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for glass bowl item 4814.17 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2320	16.0	5.5

bowl/basket “Leaf”

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 5166 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2350	13.0	8.0

small bowl/basket “Leaf”

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 4930 (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	PU
2358	8.0/5.0	2 pcs

bowl “Splash”

pewter, hammered finish, polished, round, flat, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	Ø / height in cm	inside useable area Ø in cm
2340.15	15.0/5.0	6.0

bowl/basket “Reef”

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 5166 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2310	13.0	8.0

bowl/basket “Reef”

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 4930 (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	PU
2318	8.0/5.0	2 pcs

“Cuspis”

Borosilicate glass in its most beautiful shape

The primary design element of the series “Cuspis” is a glass ball studded with fine spikes. The cloches with fitting porcelain plateau plates/bowls are available in three sizes.

The bowls can be used on both sides. When used as a plateau plate, the dish moves closer to the guest, while the filigree glass cloche protects the presented delicacies and puts them in the limelight at the same time. Used as a bowl, it offers space for gravies, sauces and more.

→ Big cloche “Cuspis” 4940.25 | p. 162

Design: Michael Schwarzmüller

glass cloche “Cuspis”

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, star-shaped ball handle

item	for plate/bowl	Ø in cm	height in cm
4940.08	4389.09	8.5	12.5
4940.10	4389.11	10.5	14.5

plateau plate/small bowl “Cuspis”

china, white, inside and useable area (plateau Ø approx. 6 cm/8 cm) glazed, outside biscuit, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.09	9.0	3.0	0.1
4389.11	11.5	3.5	0.18

glass bowl

borosilicate glass, flat

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4910	10.5/2.5	0.18	12 pcs

Double-walled thermo glasses

→ Glass tray | p. 174

→ Melamine tray | p. 149

Cocktail:
WONDER PILL

→ Glass tray 5145 | p. 290

cocktail glass "The Diamonds"
borosilicate glass, with decoration, inner glass dark green, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4967.01	8.2/11.0	approx. 0.25	6 pcs
4967.02	8.2/13.5	approx. 0.35	6 pcs

cocktail glass "The Stripes"
borosilicate glass, with decoration, inner glass dark grey, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4968.01	7.1/10.6	approx. 0.25	6 pcs
4968.02	7.1/13.6	approx. 0.35	6 pcs

cocktail glass "The Pill"
borosilicate glass, upper part transparent, lower part satined, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4970	8.0/14.0	0.47	6 pcs

cocktail glass "The Knobbed"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4972	8.5/12.0	0.5	6 pcs

cocktail glass "The Viking II"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, 2 satined feet

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4974	8.0/11.5	0.4	6 pcs

dash bottle "Eddy - Dash!" with drop pourer
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, incl. drop pourer item 1504

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4893	9.0	14.0	0.35

cocktail glass "The Viking III"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, 3 satined feet

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4976	8.5/12.0	0.43	6 pcs

small glass bowl

borosilicate glass, inside with satin finish, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4963.01	6.0/8.5	approx. 0.05	6 pcs
4963.02	6.5/9.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"

borosilicate glass, inside with satin finish, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4964	12.0/7.5	approx. 0.35	6 pcs

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"

borosilicate glass, transparent, hand-blown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.01	6.0/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs
4954.02	8.0/9.0	approx. 0.17	6 pcs
4954.03	9.0/9.5	approx. 0.21	6 pcs

glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4903	5.5/8.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs

Please note:

Since all glasses of this series are handblown, deviations from the declared capacity may occur.

Handblown, double-walled glasses made of borosilicate glass combine spectacular optics and extraordinary technical features.

The vacuum between the two glasses prevents the formation of condensate on the outside of the glass when the ambient temperature is warm and the drinks are cold. The insulating effect keeps cold liquids cold and warm ones warm for longer.

The thin yet extremely robust borosilicate glass is very sturdy, lightweight and particularly resistant to rapid temperature changes – properties that make it valuable for use in the catering trade as well as in everyday life.

glass tumbler

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4907	8.0/10.0	approx. 0.28	6 pcs

glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4901.03	6.0/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height	content in l	PU
4901.01	6.0/5.0	approx. 0.08	6 pcs
4901.02	8.8/7.5	approx. 0.21	6 pcs

glass bowl

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4956.01	9.0/4.0	approx. 0.07	6 pcs
4956.02	11.0/5.5	approx. 0.15	6 pcs
4956.03	13.0/6.5	approx. 0.25	4 pcs
4956.04	15.0/7.0	approx. 0.3	4 pcs

No sliding, no clattering – non-slip solutions from Zieher!

The coasters made of food-safe silicone are shapely accessories with a highly practical benefit. Clattering and wildly sliding miniatures on plates and trays are therefore a thing of the past.

The white, skid-proof discs with their delicately structured, matt surface facilitate the service work and ensure undisturbed enjoyment for the guest.

A ring and a test tube holder made of black silicone provide a stable base for numerous small bowls and miniatures.

→ "Flex-Tree" | p. 106

→ China series "DressCoat" | p. 179

coaster
silicone, Ø 5 cm, 3 mm thick, temperature resistant (-40 °C to +230 °C), food-safe, with rim on one side, for anti-slip placement of miniatures

item	colour	PU
4661.05W	white	24 pcs

ring "SelectionA."
silicone, Ø 8.3 cm, for anti-slip placement of bowls item 4814.17, 4930 and 5478

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs

holder for the test tubes
silicone, Ø 4,6 cm 2,7 cm high, with grooves on the inside for easy insertion of glass tubes, for test tube item 4032.G

item	colour	PU
4680.S	black	6 pcs

test tube
test tube with flanged rim and round bottom, for holder for test tube item 4680.S and cork item 1501 (p. 280)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4032.G	2.0/15.0	0.04	24 pcs

Suitable inserts for ring 4681.S

wine glass lid "Tesoro"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5478	9.0	2.3	2 pcs.
5478-06	9.0	2.3	6 pcs.

small glass bowl
borosilicate glass, handblown, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4930	7.0/5.0	approx. 0.14	24 pcs

glass bowl
dark grey laquered, round, handblown, ground edge, for ring "SelectionA." item 4681.S (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4814.17	17.0	5.5	0.3

→ Display | p. 279

small glass bowl "Linea"
glass, 4 mm thick, clear, black line decor, rectangular, structured, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm	PU
5032.09	9.0x7.0	12 pcs

glass miniature plate
glass, 4 mm thick, green, structured, leaf shape

item	l x w in cm	PU
5037	14.0x7.5	12 pcs

NEW

glass bowl "Nox"
glass, blue-grey, structured, oval, organically shaped

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5710.14	14.5x11.5x6.5	4pcs

small glass bowl
glass, deep black

item	l x w in cm	PU
5039.01	10.0x8.5	12 pcs

glass miniature plate
glass, deep black, flat

item	l x w in cm	PU
5034.01	10.0x10.0	12 pcs

Miniatures made of glass

→ Black china plates | p. 242
→ Etageres "Flex-Tree" | p. 273

small glass bowl
glass, 4 mm thick, structured, dark grey, round, with slight corners

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5173	8.0	3.0	12 pcs

small glass bowl/spoon rest
glass, 4 mm thick, structured, dark grey, organically shaped, slightly oval form

item	l x w in cm	PU
5172	11.0x7.5	12 pcs

small glass bowl
clear glass, structured

item	l x w in cm	PU
5039	10.0x8.5	12 pcs

small glass bowl
clear glass, structured, rectangular, flat

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5099	11.5x5.5x1.5	12 pcs

glass bowl "Gelo"
glass, inside structured, outside satined, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5185.09	9.0/5.0	0.12	6 pcs
5185.14	14.0/4.5	0.35	12 pcs

@Heike Witzgall | Photography for
Franco Körperich, Switzerland

→ More sizes of the "Nox" series | p. 93

glass pillow "Donna"
glass, satined

item	l x w x h in cm
5446.01PB	16.5x11.0x3.0

NEW

glass bowl "Nox"
glass, blue-grey, structured, oval, organically shaped

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5710.14	14.5x11.5x6.5	4pcs

glass miniature, 2 parts
glass, satined, wavy rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l (bottom part)	PU
5445	5.5/7.5	approx. 0.05	6 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass, wavy rim, base: 0.07 l content, top part: 0.04 l content, for bridge "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	version	Ø / height in cm	PU
5423.01	base	6.5/5.5	12 pcs
5423.02	top	6.3/4.5	12 pcs

Like the shell hides the pearl, the porcelain bowl "Cave" conceals precious delicacies within its hard shell. At first sight, this porcelain piece only partly reveals its interior.

"Cave" consists of intricately worked hard porcelain and captures by its soft shaping and the velvety haptics of the unglazed outside. "Cave" is predestined for the use at standing receptions and flying buffets. The miniature bowl can be carried comfortably and perfectly fits in the palm of the hand.

Design: Wilma Greim

bowl "Cave"
biscuit china, white, inside glazed, opening: Ø approx. 8 cm, in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4375.01PB	approx. 11.0	7.0

cooling pack
nylon, black/white, non-toxic cooling gel

item	l x w in cm
5663.20	20.0x20.0

Stay cool!

Serving chilled food is primarily a technical challenge with certain dishes or intermediate courses. With the two-coloured cooling pads, this necessity can be met in a sophisticated way, also in terms of visual appearance. The wrapper made of black respectively white nylon fabric appears classy and unobtrusive. The pads are filled with gel which remains shapeable, even when frozen and thus allows an adjustment to the tableware used.

→ Glass bowls "Cave" | p. 182

small glass bowl

clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5254	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs

small glass creamer

clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5255	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass, lid for small glass bowl item 5254 and glass creamer item 5255

item	l x w in cm	PU
5254.01	4.9x4.9	12 pcs

small bowl

clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5338.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5338	7.0x7.0x3.9	0.1	12 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass, square, lid for small glass bowl item 5338

item	l x w in cm	PU
5338.01	7.0x7.0	12 pcs

small bowl

china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3853	7.0x7.0x2.0	0.05	12 pcs

small bowl

china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 7 cm high, 0.11 l content

item	colour	PU
3855.01	black matt	4 pcs

small bowl

china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05 l content

item	colour	PU
3845	white	4 pcs
3845.01	black matt	4 pcs

→ Stainless steel cruet stand 2056.01 | p. 284

small bowl

china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3854	7.0x7.0x4.5	0.13	4 pcs

miniature glass bottle

clear glass, round, with glass lid (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. lid

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
5741	4.3	5.5	approx. 0.03

glass bottle/creamer

clear glass, square, with glass stopper (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. stopper

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5740	5.0x5.0x12.5	0.12	3 pcs

glass bottle

clear glass, square, with swing top (plastic and stainless steel), height incl. swing top

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5295.01	5.4x5.4x12.5	0.1	12 pcs
5295.02	6.7x6.7x14.5	0.2	12 pcs

glass bottle

clear glass, with swing top (PVC lid), height incl. swing top

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5290.01	4.5/14.5	0.1	12 pcs

cork

plastic, ecru, for glass bottles items 5296.01 and 5296.02

item	Ø in mm	height in mm	PU
5297.01	2.0	2.2	24 pcs
5297.02	2.6	2.8	24 pcs

glass bottle

clear glass, square, suitable cork item 5297.01 and 5297.02 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5296.01	3.9x3.9x8.5	0.04	12 pcs
5296.02	4.9x4.9x11.0	0.1	12 pcs

coaster/glass insert

clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet, for coaster "Solid" item 4700

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244	13.0	6 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass, for bridges "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5257	7.0/10.0	0.08	12 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass, for bridges "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5405	5.0/8.6	0.1	6 pcs

test tube

test tube with flanged rim and round bottom, for holder for test tube item 4680.S and cork item 1501

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4032.G	2.0/15.0	0.04	24 pcs

cork

for test tube item 4032.G

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
1501	2.0/1.7	2.6	24 pcs

holder for test tubes

silicone, Ø 4.6 cm, 2.7 cm high, with grooves on the inside for easy insertion of glass tubes, for test tube item 4032.G

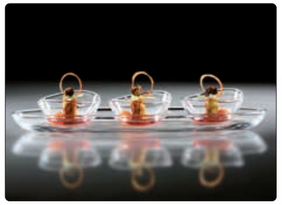
item	colour	PU
4680.S	black	6 pcs

→ Food displays | p. 279

glass cone

clear glass, for food display items 2194...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5415	3.5/8.0	0.03	12 pcs



glass bowl

clear glass, oval

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5330.08	7.5/3.5	0.08	6 pcs

glass

clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5380	7.5/10.5	0.32	6 pcs

glass tray

clear glass, 4 deepenings (Ø 4.6 cm), for inserts and portion jam up to Ø 4.4 cm (e.g. Darbo portion jam, 28 g and 40 g)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5428.04	23.5x6.2x3.0	6 pcs

glass bowl

clear glass, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5308.08	8.0x8.0x4.5	0.14	6 pcs
5308.11	11.0x11.0x6.0	0.3	6 pcs

small butter & lard pot

clear glass, round

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5424	9.0	9.5	6 pcs

ashtray for cigars

optical glass, transparent, also usable as a rest for tongs or spoons, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
5210	15.0x9.0x3.0

small glass creamer

clear glass, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5416	4.7/9.8	approx. 0.1	6 pcs

→ Melamine tray 4593 | p. 288

glass bowl

clear glass, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5444	12.5x7.0x4.0	0.08	6 pcs

→ Etagere | p. 274

→ Trays "Modul" | p. 149

plate
china, round, flat, Ø 17 cm

item	colour	PU
4606.17	white, glossy	4 pcs
4607.17	black, matt	4 pcs

miniature plate
china, round, flat, Ø 10.5 cm

item	colour	PU
4607.10	black, matt	12 pcs

plate "Modul"
china, white, rectangular, flat, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4383	22.0x11.0	12 pcs

bowl "Modul"
china, white, square, deep, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in l	PU
4381	11.0x11.0	0.07	12 pcs

small bowl
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4498	8.0/6.0	0.17	6 pcs

small bowl "Catering"
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4499	8.0/5.5	0.2	6 pcs

miniature
china, white, stackable

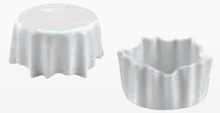
item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4490	5.1/7.0	0.1	6 pcs

small creamer
china, white

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4093	8.2x5.8x4.2	0.07	12 pcs

→ Stainless steel cruet stands | p. 280/281

→ Melamine tray 4593 | p. 288



plateau plate "DressCoat"
china, white, useable area (plateau): Ø 7.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4386.01	9.0/4.5	0.1	12 pcs

bowl
china, white, oval

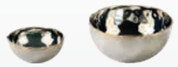
item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4.0	0.1	12 pcs

→ Spoon rests | p. 152

party spoon

stainless steel 18/10, 4.3 mm thick, heavy quality, 21 cm long

item	version
1938.01	hammered



bowl "Artisan"

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2371.07	7.5	3.5	approx. 0.1
2371.11	11.0	5.5	approx. 0.3

tray

stainless steel 18/10, polished, for e.g. Darbo portion jam (28 g and 40 g), portion ketchup or mustard

item	version	l x w x h in cm
2191.03	3 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	19.5x7.5x2.3
2191.04	4 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	24.0x7.5x2.2

skewer

stainless steel 18/10, polished, 24 cm long

item	version	PU
1939.01	Moon	12 pcs

bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, hammered, polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2180.09	9.0	4.0	0.08
2180.13	13.0	6.0	0.28

→ other sizes | p. 86

etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2187	13.0	16.5

bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2182.09	9.0	4.0	0.08
2182.13	13.0	6.0	0.28

amuse gueule stand with foot

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2204.11	11.5x9.5x11.5

ice cream cup with foot

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2207.15	13.5x11.0x15.0	0.25

skewer
stainless steel 18/10, polished, 24 cm long

item	version	PU
1939.01	Moon	12 pcs

holder coil shape
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, for inserts made of china and glass, suitable for slate platters items 8054 and 8056

item	Ø in cm	total height in cm
2167.15	5.5	20.0
2167.20	5.5	25.0
2167.25	5.5	30.0
2167.30	5.5	35.0

Please note:

Specific groceries, especially those that contain fruit acid (citric acid), may damage the surface in case of longer contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding direct contact with edibles.

These slate plates are unsealed. In order to give them an evenly dark grey colour and to freshen up the surface, we recommend rubbing the plates with some vegetable oil from time to time.

→ Suitable inserts | p. 110

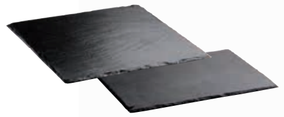
Please note:

Positioning of plateau plates with the same height right next to each other is only possible to a limited extend.

miniature plate with rod
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, plate approx. 9x8 cm, for slate platters 8054 and 8056

item	height in cm
2203.08	8.0
2203.13	13.0
2203.18	18.0
2203.23	23.0

Slate is a unique and exceptional natural product. The surfaces of our slate platters have the typical slaty cleavages, therefore every piece is unique. Small deviations in structure, thickness and weight of the plates cannot be avoided because of the nature of the product. There may be single inclusions of other minerals and fossils. These extraordinary features give slate its precious and vivid appearance.



charger plate, slate
natural slate, approx. 5 mm thick, unsealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

item	version	l x w in cm
2543.30	square	30.0x30.0
2544.30	rectangular	30.0x20.0

platter, slate
natural slate, not sealed, rectangular, with 3 holes (Ø 5 mm), bottom side with rubber plate (not dishwasher-safe), for holder coil shape items 2167... or skewer item 1939.01 or miniature plates items 2203... (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8054	30.0x10.0x2.5

platter, slate
natural slate, not sealed, rectangular, with 24 holes (Ø 5 mm), with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe), for holder coil shape items 2167... or skewer item 1939.01 or miniature plates items 2203... (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8056	45.0x31.0x3.0

Melamine

→ Suitable melamine trays | p. 149

Please note:

Items made of melamine are not to be used for cooking in microwave and combi steam oven!

Cleaning in the dishwasher is possible up to a maximum water temperature of 70 degrees Celcius.

cutlery/napkin box

melamine, black, stackable, surface matt, food-safe, with 4 rubber feet, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4591	16.0x6.0x4.5	0.26	2 pcs

insert/box

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, up to 4 pieces fit into item 4578

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4580	29.5x9.0x3.3	0.55	3 pcs

bowl/box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4598.09	9.0x6.3x4.5	0.25	6 pcs
4598.13	12.8x9.0x4.5	0.35	4 pcs

bowl/box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4599.13	12.8x12.8x4.5	0.51	4 pcs

2401+8272.01+8273.01

→ Ceramic series "Bosque" | p. 158
→ Bar glasses "The Stripes" | p. 224

"The Pantry" is made of solid ash wood sealed with high-quality oils and combined with powder-coated metal. The finely textured surface of the white coating is extremely robust and harmonises very well with the warm colour of the oiled ash wood.

Originally designed as a buffet system for the attractive presentation of bread and pastries at breakfast in hotels, "The Pantry" offers much more than that.

"The Pantry" also unfolds its flexibility away from the classic buffet area and offers numerous application possibilities for catering to guests. The slim, coated steel tray is ideal for service and can also be used in hotel rooms. Equipped with a box and/or matching inserts as a serving platter or chopping board, it creates a stylish setting for small snacks or an extensive breakfast in the hotel room.

"The Pantry" combines high functionality with aesthetic design and is a sophisticated and attractive solution not only in the buffet area, but also in room service.

You can find more information on the versatile applications of this system on pages 12 to 16.

ⓘ Item 8272.01 suitable for tray 2401

wooden box "The Pantry"
ash wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, combinable with tray/backwall 8271

item	l x w x h in cm	size
8272.01	29.8x19.8x6.5	M
8272.02	29.8x29.8x8.7	L

cutting board "The Pantry"
ash wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, usable on both sides (profiled/smooth), combinable with tray 2401

item	l x w x h in cm	size
8273.01	36.7x19.8x1.8	M
8273.02	66.7x19.8x1.8	L

2401+8273.02

tray/backwall "The Pantry"
steel, matt white (powder-coated), not dishwasher-safe, as serving tray or for placement between 2 side parts 8270

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
2401	72.1x20.4x2.5	2 pcs

Please note:

All ash wood items are oiled. This protects and seals the solid wood and gives it a warm appearance. At the same time, sealing with oil makes it easy to refresh the surface due to slight wear and tear from daily use. They can be rubbed thinly with a vegetable oil or a care oil for solid wood kitchen worktops from time to time.

Wooden items are not dishwasher-safe. Please follow the enclosed care instructions...

The sleek ash wood boxes are available in two sizes and offer not only a wide range of uses within the system, but can also be used independently on the buffet. Stacked freely on top of each other or staggered, they can be used to create appealing "food islands" that stylishly showcase specialities and small delicacies.

Like all wooden parts of "The Pantry", the boxes are made of solid ash wood and are impressively sturdy. Particularly noteworthy is the decorative corner joint, which not only gives the boxes stability, but also adds a special aesthetic touch. This combination of functionality and timeless design makes the ash wood boxes a flexible and elegant element for any buffet.

“Bento Box” – flexible mobility

Please note:

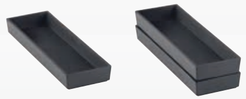
Items made of melamine are not to be used for cooking in microwave and combi steam oven!

Cleaning in the dishwasher is possible up to a maximum water temperature of 70 degrees Celcius.

Serving guests at the pool, beach or on the terrace is often associated with longer walking distances for service staff. The “Bento Box” from Zieher has been designed especially for these requirements – all components are stackable. This way, a space-saving storage and a comfortable, non-slip transport, even with several dishes at the same time, is guaranteed.

The versatility of the individual components also becomes evident in the cover. This lid can also be used as a tray, whose lightly textured inside has an anti-slip effect.

All information about the “Bento Box” can be found on page 147.



insert/box

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, up to 4 pieces fit into item 4578

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4580	29.5x9.0x3.3	3 pcs

Bento Box

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, partition for cutlery/napkin/inserts (28 cm x 7.5 cm) or for platters (28 cm x 28 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm
4578	39.0x30.5x8.5

lid/tray

melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with ventilation slots, suitable for item 4578, also usable as a tray

item	l x w x h in cm
4579	39.5x31.5x4.0

Breakfast in bed – inroom dining!

The room service tray as well as the bed tray stand out due to the precious walnut wood, which is incorporated into these products with high-quality craftsmanship. The recessed longside enables comfortable dining directly off the tray.

The retractable feet of the bed tray have been constructed in a very stable way and are securely kept in position by integrated magnets when folded in. The height of the erected tray has been chosen in a way that, even with soft mattresses, comfortable sitting beneath the tray is guaranteed. So start off the day with a boundlessly relaxing breakfast in bed!

bed tray “Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with feet, 2 handles, recessed on one side of the rim

item	l x w x h in cm (closed)	l x w x h in cm (set up)
4773	60.0x40.0x6.5	approx. 74.0x40.0x31.0

Please note:

All items made of walnut are not dishwasher-safe! Do not immerse in water!

→ Stand for roomservice tray 4735 | p. 297

Rubber feet at the bottom which are slightly offset towards the middle enable the transport in a tray trolley in 1/1 EN-format 60 cm x 40 cm.

room service tray “Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, recessed on one side of the rim, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand “Solid” item 4748

item	l x w x h in cm
4735	60.0x40.0x5.4

→ Suitable inserts (4.9 x 4.9 cm) | p. 286

card holder
walnut, varnished, slot 2 mm wide

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4726	8.0x3.0x3.0	4 pcs

tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, for china/glass bowls 4.9 cm long and 4.9 cm wide

item	l x w x h in cm
4719	15.2x15.2x2.5

glass insert/coaster
clear glass, with 4 transparent rubber feet, for tray "Solid" item 4708

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4708.G	20.7x5.1x0.4	2 pcs

→ Boxes made of walnut and other items for the hotel room | from p. 298

box "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, 2 compartments: 10.4 cm x 5.2 cm and 10.4 cm x 16.6 cm, for china/glass bowls 4.9 cm long and 4.9 cm wide

item	l x w x h in cm
4703	24.4x12.4x4.0

tray "Solid"
walnut wood, sealed food safe, not dishwasher-safe, for glass insert item 4708.G (please order separatly)

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4708	25.8x10.2x2.0	20.8x5.2

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (inside)
4713	34.0x34.0x3.0	32.0x32.0

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, 2 compartments: 30 cm x 30 cm and 30 cm x 8 cm (for cutlery or china/glass bowls), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4769	41.7x32.5x6.7

glass platter
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, for serving tray "Solid" items 4707 and 4740

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.03	black glass	50.0x34.0

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4707	53.0x37.0x4.0	50.2x34.2

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, deep, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4740	53.0x37.0x10.0	50.2x34.2

This service tray with integrated separation is perfectly suitable for the service of small dishes at the pool, the beach or in the room. The major compartment has been designed for plates with a max. diameter of up to 29 cm, the lateral separation offers sufficient space for cutlery and napkin. Also insertion bowls with a max. width of 7.5 cm will find space and thus can be used for dips, salad and other side dishes. You will find a selection of suitable inserts on page 287. The trays are equipped with integrated grip holes and are stackable. Finger joints at the corners, non-skid rubber feet and a food-safe sealing of the solid walnut wood fulfill the high-quality standards, which are valid for all items of the "Solid" range.

4707 + 1668.03

→ Suitable displays and various accessories | p. 130

glass cloche

borosilicate glass, clear, handblown, handmade, for saucer "Solid" item 4700...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4982.09	9.0	approx. 14.0–16.0
4982	13.0	approx. 20.0–23.0

coaster/glass insert

clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet, for coaster "Solid" item 4700

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244	13.0	6 pcs

coaster "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for glass cloche items 4982... and glass insert items 5244...

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
4700.01	15.3/2.0	9.3
4700	22.0/2.0	13.3

glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29.0–32.0
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35.0–38.0
4880.26	26.0	approx. 41.0–44.0
4880.30	30.0	approx. 48.0–51.0

coaster/glass insert

clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	for coaster "Solid" item
5244.17	16.7	4734.01
5244.21	20.7	4734.02
5244.24	24.2	4734.03
5244.28	28.2	4734.04

coaster "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, for glass cloche items 4848, 4850, 4851, 4852 and 4880... and glass inserts items 5244....

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloches / inlays
4734.01	23.0/3.0	Ø 18.5/16.7 cm
4734.02	27.0/3.0	Ø 22.5/20.7 cm
4734.03	30.5/3.0	Ø 26.0/24.2 cm
4734.04	34.5/3.0	Ø 30.0/28.2 cm

glass cloche

clear glass, handblown, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4850	18.5	31.0
4851	22.5	37.0
4852	26.0	43.0

glass cloche/wine cooler

clear glass, handblown, reinforced version, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" item 4734.02 (as cloche) and wine cooler stand item 2220.70 (as wine cooler)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4848	22.5	26.0

Solid wood from the walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. The high-quality workmanship in combination with the food-safe sealing guarantees long durability, even in daily use.

Please note the enclosed care instructions: The products are not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

cutlery/napkin box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet in the lid (soft closure, can be opened to an angle of 90° only), with black felt insert, stainless steel platter with space for an engraving (price and quantity upon request), height with open lid: 15.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4766	28.8x11.8x6.0	26.0x8.7

cutlery box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with acrylic glass lid, with 4 rubber feet, for cutlery with a length of up to 24.3 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4720	26.5x16.2x8.0

Item 4720: Stackable in all commercial transport boxes in format 60 cm x 40 cm

Food & Design: Marco D'Andrea
www.marcodandrea.de
Instagram: marco.dandrea.pastry

Finest creations of the pâtisserie have to be presented in a worthy frame!

Marco D'Andrea:

"The round deepenings in this presenting box are specifically matched, that even if the box is inclined, the truffles will not roll out. Chocolates/truffles with a diameter ranging from 22 to 28 mm fit easily into the deepenings. The dark wood of the walnut tree gives the box a fine and modern look.

The tinted glass reveals the secrets hidden inside the box only once it is given a very close look. The glass can be inserted vertically into the back part of the box or can be slid in under the box. Once closed, anything inside the box can be stored hygienically. The narrow, sidelong compartment in each box can be used individually. Besides placing a tong or other serving cutlery, it can also be used for the presentation of more chocolates or petit fours."

The idea and design for these presentation boxes "Solid" for truffles and filled chocolates are from Marco D'Andrea, "Junger Wilder 2012" and proclaimed "Pâtissier of the year 2014" during the "Leaders of the Year Award" convention (powered by ROLLING PIN). His first cookbook "Modern TeaTime" was published by Südwest Verlag in autumn 2021.

Further awards:

"Pâtissier of the year 2019" – Rolling Pin
"Pâtissier of the year 2020" – Gault Millau
"Pâtisserie team of the year 2020" – Schlemmer Atlas

chocolate/truffle box "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with tinted glass lid (can be used as rear wall or to slide in on the bottom side), square, 2 compartments: 1st compartment with 24 cavities for chocolates, 2nd compartment 21.3 cm x 6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4737	23.8x23.8x6.0

chocolate/truffle box "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with tinted glass lid (can be used as rear wall or to slide in on the bottom side), rectangular, 2 compartments: 1st compartment with 48 cavities for chocolates, 2nd compartment 21.3 cm x 6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4738	36.8x23.8x6.0

Please note:

The maximum filling height of the side compartment is 26 mm (when lid is closed).

chocolate/ice cube tongs
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	lenght in cm
2138	19.0

Delicacies in delicate settings!

Due to the comprehensive range of accessories, the "Solid" presentation box offers multiple application possibilities. The box, regularly fitted with a wooden sliding lid, can be equipped with several optionally available inserts made of top-quality solid surface material. Apart from an insert with round cavities for nine truffles/chocolates and a flat plate that can be used for layered chocolates, various little somethings or amuse bouches, there is also an insert available for commercial coffee capsules. The insert for cigars can hold up to four cigars and a separate compartment aside offers additional space for matches, cigar cutters, etc. The lid made of tinted glass, which is also available, sets the scene for what is being presented.

1 + 2 + 5

1 + 2 + 6

1

storage/presentation box "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with sliding lid made of wood, also useable with glass lid item 4762.18G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4762.18	18.0x18.0x6.0	approx. 16.0x16.0x4.2

2

glass lid
hardened glass, grey tinted, with recess, for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w in cm
4762.18G	17.3x16.7

3

insert for cigars
solid surface material, anthracite, for 4 cigars (grooves 1.9 cm wide), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.02S	15.8x15.8x1.0

4

insert/platter
solid surface material, white, usable area: 14.8 cm x 14.8 cm, for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.04W	15.8x15.8x1.0

5

insert for chocolates
solid surface material, with 9 cavities (Ø 2.2 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.01S	anthracite	15.8x15.8x1.0
4763.01W	white	15.8x15.8x1.0

6

insert for coffee capsules
solid surface material, anthracite, with 6 cavities (Ø 3.8 cm), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.03S	15.8x15.8x1.0

“Solid” – Enjoyment in a pentagon

This elegant serving platter impresses with its extraordinary shape and stylish combination of oiled walnut wood and slate coloured ceramic.

As a serving tray, it can be used to present individual courses or mixed arrangements – so-called “sharing plates” – in an attractive way. The pentagonal design allows for numerous arrangements and thus enables effective organisation of the available space.

The protruding handle allows for easy removal of the insert which enables easy cleaning of the thin, yet very robust ceramic.

insert/platter
coloured ceramic, 6 mm thick, black, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm
4780.46S	39.0x19.5

serving tray “Solid”
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with changeable insert made of black coloured ceramic

item	l x w x h in cm
4780.46	46.5x23.0x3.0

Serving platters made of walnut

“Connect!”

“Connect!” convinces as an extremely versatile tool such as a snack board, serving or cutting board, or as a presentation platter created by the combination of several elements.

The integrated tenon in the shape of a dovetail serves as a decorative handle with an artisanal touch. Matching cutouts at the underside allow an easy combination of different elements. Skid-proof positioning feet ensure a firm stand, the slanted outer edges facilitate handling. The solid walnut wood is sealed with high quality oils, which makes it easy to freshen up the surface from traces of everyday wear and tear.

Please note the care instructions: not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

cutting/snack board “Connect!”
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, pluggable, with handle, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	length incl. handle in cm
4775.44PB	40.0x16.0x2.3	44.5

cutting/snack board “Connect!”
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, pluggable, with handle, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	length incl. handle in cm
4774.31PB	26.5x20x2.3	31.0

NEW "Orea" & "Orbis"

Bowls and trays made of solid brass impress with the matt gold colour of this noble material. The patina of brass, which develops over time and use, exudes a very special charm and makes each piece unique.

→ All information about "Orea" & "Orbis" | p. 78/79

bowl "Orea"
brass (transparent coating, food-safe), organically shaped, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
2390.44	approx. 44.0x32.0x6.0
2390.53	approx. 53.0x37.0x8.5
2390.63	approx. 63.0x44.0x10.0

Please note:

Brass items are only suitable for cold/dry food. Do not clean in the dishwasher.

patina

serving tray "Orbis"
brass (transparent coating, food-safe), not diswasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2378.30	30.0	3.0
2378.40	40.0	3.0

"Flora" & "Medusa" NEW

bowl "Flora"
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered, polished, with feet

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2135.30	30.0	4.5
2135.40	40.0	6.5

bowl "Medusa"
massive stainless steel 18/10, organically shaped, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2120.70	72.5x20.0x20.5

Buffet bowls, made of solid stainless steel and artfully created by hand, embody timeless elegance and masterful craftsmanship – a refined centrepiece for any buffet.

→ "Medusa" | p. 83

Photo: @original_beans

Please note:

All items of the "Fleur Déco" series are food-safe, allowing for the direct placement of cold and dry foods on the etageres. For other purposes Zieher offers a wide selection of bowls as well as matching plates and dishes. Do not clean in the dishwasher.

→ Further sizes | p. 190

coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244.21	20.7	1 pc

→ Series "Bolla" | p. 164

coup plate "Bolla"
glass, structured, round

item	Ø in cm	PU
5186.22	21.5	6 pcs

→ Series "Bosque" | p. 158

plate "Bosque"
stoneware, green, glossy glazed (reactive glaze), flat, organically shaped

item	l x w in cm	PU
4544.20	20.0x17.0	6 pcs

The "Fleur Déco" series embodies the true essence of luxury combined with elegance, while simultaneously paying homage to the art of artisanal craftsmanship.

It is the perfect choice for discerning hosts who value exceptional quality and design and and who place a high emphasis on both the taste and presentation of their culinary creations.

"Fleur Déco" is entirely crafted from brass and includes a three-tiered etagere for plates and platters, a serving platter and a floral-designed buffet tree. You can find all the information about the series on pages 104 to 105.

etagere "Fleur Déco"
brass, golden/antique (transparent coating, food-safe), Ø bottom plate 22 cm, with 10 miniature plates (approx. 13 cm x 8 cm), not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2388.10	40.0	approx. 47.5

serving tray/platter "Fleur Déco"
brass, golden/antique (transparent coating, food-safe), Ø bottom plate 22 cm, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2389	22.0	approx. 24.0

etagere "Fleur Déco"
brass, golden/antique (transparent coating, food-safe), with 3 levels (Ø inside: 23 cm), not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2387	36.0	approx. 55.0

Floral elegance for the table setting

Bamboo is associated with Far Eastern flair and elegance. The popularity of this delicate plant has been unbroken for years and is much more than just a fashion trend. In the "Bosco" basket made of solid brass, the bamboo branches are stylishly arranged and given shape with fine details.

The matching stainless steel bowls are available in two sizes.

→ Brass baskets "Covo" | p. 72

Forest ambiance as a culinary setting

Ferns are symbolic of mysticism and the mysterious.

The "Fronda" displays are reminiscent of the leaves of these plants and, like "Bosco", are cast from brass. The delicate design of these objects is an eye-catcher on any table and forms an impressive base for the presentation of culinary specialities.

"Fronda" is available in three different sizes and the matching inserts are also available individually.

Please note:

The displays and baskets of the "Fronda" and "Bosco" series are made of solid brass and are therefore only suitable for cold and dry food when used without the stainless steel bowls. Do not clean in the dishwasher!

bowl/basket "Bosco"
set consists of:
basket, brass, gold-coloured, not dishwasher-safe
bowl, stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside anthracite PVD-coated, dishwasher-safe

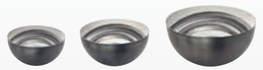
item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
2362.01	approx.23.0/11.0	1.6	1 set (2 parts)
2362.02	approx.25.0/10.5	2.0	1 set (2 parts)

bowl
stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside anthracite pvd-coated, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	for basket
2363.20	20.0/6.5	1.6	2362.01
2363.23	23.0/8.0	2.0	2362.02

tray/display "Fronda"
set consists of:
display, brass, gold-coloured, not dishwasher-safe
bowl, stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside anthracite PVD-coated, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
2360.01	approx.13.0/17.0	0.5	1 set (2 parts)
2360.02	approx.15.0/19.0	0.85	1 set (2 parts)
2360.03	approx.21.0/21.0	2.0	1 set (2 parts)



bowl
stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside anthracite pvd-coated, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	for display
2361.12	12.5/6.0	0.5	2360.01
2361.15	15.0/7.0	0.85	2360.02
2361.20	20.0/9.5	2.0	2360.03

"Fakir"

→ "Stomp!" | p. 28

Please note:

Brass items are only suitable for cold/dry food. Do not clean in the dishwasher.

Massive brass, produced in traditional sand casting, creates unique sculptural items, which enthuse especially by their contrast between matt golden surfaces and dark patination.

An interesting add-on to the "Fakir" bowls are round glass platters of the Zieher product range. These can be laid on easily and thus generate the option to use the impressive objects on both sides.

coaster/glass insert

clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edges polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244	13.0	6 pcs
5244.17	16.7	1 pc
5244.21	20.7	1 pc
5244.24	24.2	1 pc
5244.28	28.2	1 pc

bowl/display "Fakir"

brass, inside golden (transparent coating, food-safe), outside dark patinated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2380.07	7.5	11.0
2380.12	12.5	10.0
2380.15	15.0	8.5
2380.18	18.0	9.5

"DryPod"

→ "Gelo" | p. 168

→ Cloches 4982 + 4982.09 | p. 256
→ China plates 4607.10 + 4607.17 | p. 242

→ Glass bowl 4814.17 | p. 228
→ Cloche 4940.08 | p. 229

→ "DressCoat" 4388 | p. 179

→ China plate 4607.17 | p. 242
→ Cloche 4940.08 | p. 229

Primarily, "DryPod" is a dry rack for decanters.

The solid structure made of brushed stainless steel, refined in either black or brass colour, forms the basis for this shapely product.

Also besides its actual determination, "DryPod" is tempting by its versatility. As an etagere on the laid table or in the hotel room, the rack can be equipped with numerous other Zieher articles and thus presents food and delicacies in an impressive way.

Please find all information about "DryPod" on page 219.

decanter dry rack/display "DryPod"

massive stainless steel 18/10, brushed, pvd-coated, with 3 anti-slip rubber feet (not dishwasher-safe), suitable for all Zieher decanters

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	colour
2230	18.0	26.0	brass
2232	18.0	26.0	black

Fig. from bottom

drip tray

resin, anthracite, matt, translucent, not dishwasher-safe, suitable for decanter dry rack "DryPod" items 2230 and 2232

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7030	12.5	1.0

Etagere “DressCoat”

The etagere with three tiers, made of hammered and highly polished stainless steel, forms an extravagant basis for many sorts of plates and platters. Black silicone rings keep inserted porcelain in position and prevent annoying noises.

A very special aesthetic setup can be arranged by using a combination of several etageres along with the biggest plates of the “DressCoat” series. In connection with the almost invisible tier stand, the plateau plates appear amazingly airy and playful by their floating look-and-feel. Even in the hotel room, the etageres can be positioned in an eye-catching way. Equipped with “DressCoat” or other tableware, small snacks, a selection of fruit or a sweet welcoming treat can be staged in an appealing way. All information about this etagere is available on page 124.

Please note:

Suitable plates are available from page 164. We recommend the use of large plates on the lower level only.

anti-slip rings

plateau plate “DressCoat”
white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 19.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4388	22.0/6.5	0.9	3 pcs

etagere “DressCoat”
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 3-armed

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2212.30	36.0	30.0

Floral shapes in a steely gloss

Two etageres as well as plateau plates in different heights (page 246) allow a visually harmonious yet flexible and diversified presentation of appetizers, fingerfoods or desserts. The ice cream/sorbet cups and petit-fours stands make a nice complement and individually stage petit fours and more.

The formal base for all products is a slightly arched and kidney-shaped miniature plate. On three levels, the buffet etagere combines seven small plates each to a presentation platform of floral appearance and offers space to present up to 21 delicacies in a compact and stylish way.

The table etagere consists of one level only and is therefore perfectly suitable for the restaurant service to present intermediate courses, antipasti or dessert variations. This product is the ideal choice, even as a stylish storage dish for different types of fruit or accessories of daily use.

Design: Itamar Harari

amuse gueule stand with foot
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2204.11	11.5x9.5x11.5

ice cream cup with foot
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2207.15	13.5x11.0x15.0	0.25

etagere with 1 tier
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 7 miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 8 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2202	25.0	9.0

etagere with 3 tiers
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, 21 miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 8 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2201	25.0	44.5

Tempting variety on the buffet

For the presentation of filigree delicacies in the smallest of spaces, the "Table-Trees" offer numerous possibilities for a stylish staging.

A selection of fruit, chocolates or patisserie can be presented on the six organically shaped petals of the "Table-Tree" Flower. The "Table-Tree" Pin offers the possibility of presenting finger food or small snacks on six skewers at different heights. Each delicacy is held securely by an artfully shaped spiral that prevents slipping.

The 30 cm high "Table-Trees" are made entirely of stainless steel by hand and polished to a high gloss. The solid base forms the basis of these filigree products and ensures a secure stand.

→ Cloche 4852 + suitable coaster made of walnut 4734.03 | p. 256

etagere "Table-Tree" Flower
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø 29 cm, with miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 7.5 cm)

item	height in cm	number of levels
2208.06	30.0	6

etagere "Table-Tree" Pin
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø1.5 cm, with skewers and stoppers

item	height in cm	number of levels
2210.06	30.0	6

Anti-slip-pads for "Flex-Tree"

A tree to dream of!

On 13 resp. 25 levels, these trees offer the possibility to present and showcase finger food, petit-fours and other delicacies.

The "Flex-Tree" enthuses by its versatility! It can be equipped with various miniatures. You can find a small selection and all information about these etageres on page 106.

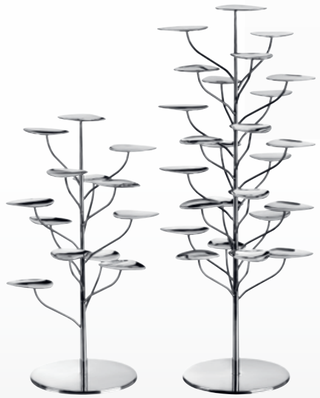
The leaves shape of the "Flower-Tree" is based on the already existing "Flower-Tower" etageres and plateau plates (page 109 and 110). Especially on the buffet, this opens up the option to arrange installations diversified but yet harmonious and variable.

coaster
silicone, Ø 5 cm, 3 mm thick, temperature resistant (-40 °C to +230 °C), food-safe, with rim on one side, for anti-slip placement of miniatures

item	colour	PU
4661.05W	white	24 pcs

etagere "Flex-Tree"
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø 24 cm, with round discs (Ø 5.5 cm)

item	height	number of levels
2209.13	53.0	13.0
2209.25	72.0	25.0



etagere "Flower-Tree"
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø 29 cm, with miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 7.5 cm)

item	height in cm	number of levels
2208.13	51.5	13.0
2208.25	71.0	25.0

→ Toast stand | p. 126

tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered, polished, with feet, for etagere item 2110

item	l x w x h in cm
2110.01	30.0x8.0x3.0

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, including 3 removable trays item 2110.01 (30 cm long, 8 cm wide, 3 cm high)

item	l x w x h in cm (etagere only)
2110	11.5x11.5x39.0 (height without handle)

miniature plate
china, round, flat, Ø 10.5 cm

item	colour	PU
4607.10	black, matt	12 pcs

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, with 3 insertion levels (Ø inside: 6.5 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 11 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	levels
2107.03	12.5x11.5x23.0	3

Elegantly served and presented in style – classic plate etageres, newly inspired!

Shapely and individual stands by Zieher are suitable for numerous applications. The classic plate etageres are available with three levels and in two sizes. The mini format etageres effectively present petit fours, chocolates or other delicacies.

The larger version is ideal for scones and jam during Five o'Clock Tea, but also a choice of cold cuts, cheese or fruit can be staged elaborately on the set table.

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, with 3 insertion levels (Ø inside: 10.8 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 17.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	levels
2105.03	20.5x18.0x37.5	3

plate
china, round, flat, Ø 17 cm

item	colour	PU
4606.17	white, glossy	4 pcs
4607.17	black, matt	4 pcs

tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, square, hammered, polished, with feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2101.17	17.5x17.5x2.3

“Five o’Clock Tea”

→ Etageres “Stablo” | p. 116

→ Triangular bowls | p. 86

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2187	13.0	16.5

etagere/pastry stand
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, 4-armed (6 cm distance between the trays), not demountable

item	Ø trays in cm	height in cm
2189	2x14.0/2x18.0	25.0

→ Suitable buffet platters | p. 118

ⓘ Anti-slip sleeves provide a safe positioning of buffet platters.

etagere “Falcon”
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, diswasher-safe, food-safe, anti-slip silicone sleeves for use with buffet platters included

item	l x w x h in cm
8086	24.0x20.0x45.0

coup plate “Catering”
china, white, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.21	21.0	12 pcs

“Falcon”

Really uplifted!

This etagere, inspired by the elegance of a falcon, is giving wings to the creativity at the buffet and on the table. A single one can bear up to three plates on its wings or, when used as a duo, also fitting buffet platters or a combination of both can be installed. Anti-slip supports can be plugged on if needed and thus provide a safe positioning of the platters. As a high-tea stand, the etagere carries plain white coup plates, which fit exactly into the slots of the wings.

The mirror polished, solid stainless steel (3 mm) punctuates the precious impression of the dynamic shape, incorporated handrails facilitate the service.

Jam-Trays

→ Stainless steel etageres | p. 275

pastry tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2136	30.0x12.5x0.9

toast rack

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, for 4 slices of toast

item	l x w x h in cm
2190	20.0x8.5x15.0

tray

stainless steel 18/10, polished, for e.g. Darbo portion jam (28 g and 40 g), portion ketchup or mustard

item	version	l x w x h in cm
2191.03	3 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	19.5x7.5x2.3
2191.04	4 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	24.0x7.5x2.2

Also suitable for tealights

glass tray

clear glass, 4 deepenings (Ø 4.6 cm), for inserts and portion jam up to Ø 4.4 cm (e.g. Darbo portion jam, 28 g and 40 g)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5428.04	23.5x6.2x3.0	6 pcs

tray

stainless steel 18/10, satined, also suitable for Darbo portion jam, for inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
2057	18.3x4.8x2.0

cork

for test tube item 4032.G

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
1501	2.0/1.7	2.6	24 pcs

test tube

test tube with flanged rim and round bottom, for holder for test tube item 4680.S and cork item 1501

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4032.G	2.0/15.0	0.04	24 pcs

holder for test tubes

silicone, Ø 4.6 cm, 2.7 cm high, with grooves on the inside for easy insertion of glass tubes, for test tube item 4032.G

item	colour	PU
4680.S	black	6 pcs

food display

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	version	l x w x h in cm
2194.03	3 holes (Ø 2.0 cm)	20.0x5.5x7.5
2194.06	6 holes (Ø 2.0 cm)	21.0x9.5x11.5

glass cone

clear glass, for food display items 2194..

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5415	3.5/8.0	0.03	12 pcs

vinegar/oil bottle
clear glass, with glass stopper

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5317	8.0/15.5	0.23	2 pcs

small bowl
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4498	8.0/6.0	0.17	6 pcs

cruet stand
stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, for inserts with a maximum Ø of 8.2 cm

item	version	l x w x h in cm
3468.02	hammered	18.5x8.7x22.0

cruet stand
stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, for inserts with a maximum Ø of 5.1 cm

item	version	l x w x h in cm
3466.02	hammered	16.0x11.5x21.0

cocktail glass "The Diamonds"
borosilicate glass, with decoration, inner glass dark green, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4967.01	8.2/11.0	approx. 0.25	6 pcs
4967.02	8.2/13.5	approx. 0.35	6 pcs

small bowl "Catering"
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4499	8.0/5.5	0.2	6 pcs

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.02	8.0/9.0	approx. 0.17	6 pcs

miniature
china, white, stackable

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4490	5.1/7.0	0.1	6 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5405	5.0/8.6	0.1	6 pcs

glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4901.03	6.0/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

ⓘ Height incl. cork

→ Buffet display "Edge" | p. 17

cereal-/nut dispenser
coloured borosilicate glass, transparent, incl. cork lid

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	colour
4996.02	9.0/18.5	approx. 0.7	grey
4996.03	9.0/23.5	approx. 1.0	grey

cereal-/nut dispenser
coloured borosilicate glass, transparent, incl. cork lid

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	colour
4996.01	9.0/13.5	approx. 0.4	green

cork closure
for cereal-/nut dispenser items 4996...

item	Ø in cm
4996	6.4

miniature glass bottle
clear glass, round, with glass lid (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. lid

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
5741	4.3	5.5	approx. 0.03

glass bottle/creamer
clear glass, square, with glass stopper (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. stopper

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5740	5.0x5.0x12.5	0.12	3 pcs

glass tray
glass, deep black, with 3 round sockets (bottom area: Ø 6 cm)

item	l x w in cm
5145	32.0x12.0

dash bottle "Eddy - Dash!" with drop pourer
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, incl. drop pourer item 1504

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4893	9.0	14.0	0.35

drop pourer
cork with plastic, for pouring tiny portions of liquid, suitable for dash bottle item 4893

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
1504	2.4	5.4

freeflow pourer with flap
18/10 stainless steel, mirror polished finish, with natural cork and breather tube for smooth flow, suitable for dash bottle item 4893

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
1505	2.4	9.0

small bowl "Catering"
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4499	8.0/5.5	0.2	6 pcs

small bowl
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4498	8.0/6.0	0.17	6 pcs

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.02	8.0/9.0	approx. 0.17	6 pcs

glass tumbler
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4907	8.0/10.0	approx. 0.28	6 pcs

"Ménage-à-trois"
stainless steel 18/10, for 3 bowls (Ø inside: 8.4 cm each)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2058	16.5	18.0

cocktail glass "The Diamonds"
borosilicate glass, with decoration, inner glass dark green, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4967.01	8.2/11.0	approx. 0.25	6 pcs
4967.02	8.2/13.5	approx. 0.35	6 pcs

Cruet stands and trays ... ... made of stainless steel ... ... or wooden bread boxes ...

1 **cruet stand for inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, satined, also suitable for Darbo-portion jam

item	l x w x h in cm
2056.02	9.4x9.4x13.6

2 **cruet stand for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, satined

item	l x w x h in cm
2056	11.4x11.4x16.0

3 **cruet stand for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, satined

item	l x w x h in cm
2056.01	15.4x15.4x22.5

4 **tray for inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, satined, also suitable for Darbo portion jam

item	l x w x h in cm
2057	18.3x4.8x2.0

Cruet stands and trays in many different sizes and variations as well as a number of suitable inserts are summarised on pages 284 to 287. The inserts and the compartments of the trays come in three different sizes (4 cm x 4 cm, 5 cm x 5 cm and 7 cm x 7 cm) and will therefore fit for every occasion.

Please note:

The numeration 1–25 refers to the items on pages 284–287.

5 **box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm**
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, 2 compartments: 10.4 cm x 5.2 cm and 10.4 cm x 16.6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4703	24.4x12.4x4.0

6 **tray "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm**
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4719	15.2x15.2x2.5

7 **glass insert/coaster**
clear glass, with 4 transparent rubber feet, for tray "Solid" item 4708

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4708.G	20.7x5.1x0.4	2 pcs

8 **tray "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm**
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4708	25.8x10.2x2.0	20.8x5.2

... with suitable inserts made of glass and china ...

Inserts up to 4x4 cm

9 glass bottle
clear glass, square, suitable cork item 5297.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5296.01	3.9x3.9x8.5	0.04	12 pcs

10 cork
plastic, ecru, for glass bottle item 5296.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5297.01	2.0	2.2	24 pcs

11 salt & pepper mill set
acrylic glass, square, with ceramic grinder, without filling, 5-years guarantee

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
2779	3.7x3.7x9.0	1 set (2 parts)

Inserts up to 5x5 cm

12 glass bottle
clear glass, square, suitable cork items 5297.02 (please order seperately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5296.02	4.9x4.9x11.0	0.1	12 pcs

13 cork
plastic, ecru, for glass bottle item 5296.02

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5297.02	2.6	2.8	24 pcs

14 glass bottle
clear glass, square, with swing top (plastic and stainless steel), height incl. swing top, **only for cruet stand item 2056!**

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5295.01	5.4x5.4x12.5	0.1	12 pcs

15 glass bottle/creamer
clear glass, square, with glass stopper (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. stopper

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5740	5.0x5.0x12.5	0.12	3 pcs

16 small glass bowl
clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5254	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs

17 small glass creamer
clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5255	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs

18 glass miniature
clear glass, lid for small glass bowl item 5254 and glass creamer item 5255

item	l x w in cm	PU
5254.01	4.9x4.9	12 pcs

19 small bowl
china, black, matt

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3855.01	4.9x4.9x7.0	0.11	4 pcs

20 small bowl
china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05 l content

item	colour	PU
3845	white	4 pcs
3845.01	black matt	4 pcs

Inserts up to 7x7 cm

21 small bowl
clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5338.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5338	7.0x7.0x3.9	0.1	12 pcs

22 glass miniature
clear glass, square, lid for small glass bowl item 5338

item	l x w in cm	PU
5338.01	7.0x7.0	12 pcs

23 glass bottle
clear glass, square, with swing top (plastic and stainless steel), height incl. swing top

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5295.02	6.7x6.7x14.5	0.2	12 pcs

24 small bowl
china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3854	7.0x7.0x4.5	0.13	4 pcs

25 small bowl
china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3853	7.0x7.0x2.0	0.05	12 pcs

... for every purpose!

Please note:

The numeration 1–25 refers to the items on pages 284–287.

3+23+24

Trays made of melamine ...

→ More items made of melamine and numerous variations | p. 144–154

Please note:

Items made of melamine are not to be used for cooking in microwave and combi steam oven!

Cleaning in the dishwasher is possible up to a maximum water temperature of 70 degrees Celcius.

GN tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	GN	PU
4587	32.5x17.6x1.8	1/3	2 pcs
4588	32.5x26.5x1.8	1/2	2 pcs
4589	53.0x32.5x1.8	1/1	2 pcs

spoon rest "Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4585	20.0x5.0x4.0	2 pcs

tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4586	25.2x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

2/8 GN tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 oval sockets (diagonal), for small bowls items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4593	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

Suitable for items with bottom diameter smaller than 5.5 cm or 8.2 cm

2/8 GN tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 round sockets (Ø 5.5 cm / 8.2 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4590	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

... with suitable inserts

→ More trays and boxes made of melamine | p. 144–149

... for item 4590

small bowl
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4498	8.0/6.0	0.17	6 pcs

small bowl "Catering"
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4499	8.0/5.5	0.2	6 pcs

glass
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5380	7.5/10.5	0.32	6 pcs

miniature
china, white, stackable

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4490	5.1/7.0	0.1	6 pcs

glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4903	5.5/8.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.02	8.0/9.0	approx. 0.17	6 pcs

glass tumbler
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4907	8.0/10.0	approx. 0.28	6 pcs

... for item 4593

glass bowl
clear glass, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5444	12.5x7.0x4.0	0.08	6 pcs

bowl
china, white, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4.0	0.1	12 pcs

Glass trays with suitable inserts

glass tray
glass, deep black, with 3 round sockets (bottom area: Ø 6 cm)

item	l x w in cm
5145	32.0x12.0

glass tray
deep black, usable for buffet, flying buffet or as a tray

item	l x w x h in cm	version
5142.34	35.0 x 35.0 x 2.0	square
5141.50	51.0 x 35.0 x 2.0	rectangular

dash bottle "Eddy - Dash!" with drop pourer
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, incl. drop pourer item 1504

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4893	9.0	14.0	0.35

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, hand-blown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.01	6.0/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

glass bowl
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4956.01	9.0/4.0	0.07	6 pcs

cocktail glass "The Pill"
borosilicate glass, upper part transparent, lower part satined, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4970	8.0/14.0	0.47	6 pcs

cocktail glass "The Viking III"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, 3 satined feet

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4976	8.5/12.0	0.43	6 pcs

drop pourer
cork with plastic, for pouring tiny portions of liquid, suitable for dash bottle item 4893

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
1504	2.4	5.4

freeflow pourer with flap
18/10 stainless steel, mirror polished finish, with natural cork and breather tube for smooth flow, suitable for dash bottle item 4893

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
1505	2.4	9.0

glass
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5380	7.5/10.5	0.32	6 pcs

Candle holders, wind lights

"Reef"

Please note:

For tealights or candles up to a height of 10 cm and a diameter of 7 cm.

The wind light fascinates with the reflections of light and the dancing shadows. A removable cylinder made of heat resistant glass protects the flame from wind and thus allows the usage in the garden and on the terrace.

Since medieval times, pewter has been used for table top items and has been the most important raw material for a very long time. The popularity of pewter first started decreasing in the 18th and 19th century by the progressing development of glass and the increasing popularity of porcelain. Since then, the usage of pewter has focused mainly to decorative elements. Up-to-date pewter is 100 % lead-free and therefore uncritical when used for food.

candle holder/wind light "Reef"

pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with feet, for glass insert item 4991.02 and candles up to Ø 7 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2315.01	10.0	15.5

wind light

borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for candle holder/wind light "Reef" item 2315.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9.0	14.5	6 pcs

"Somnia"

With candlelight, this extraordinary lighting object creates fascinating effects and provides for a cosy and comfortable ambience.

The filigree rods are made of brass and manufactured piece by piece in traditional sand casting. Afterwards they are soldered onto a solid baseplate with an elevated rim. This baseplate avoids the leakage of wax and protects the table surface from the heat.

Additionally, it forms the frame for a removable cylinder made of heat resistant glass, which by way of its satined surface, intensifies the mood of the light and protects the flame from wind at the same time.

Please note:

For tealights or candles up to a height of 10 cm and a diameter of 7 cm.

candle holder/wind light "Somnia"

brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe, for glass insert item 4991.02 (please order separately) and candles up to Ø 7 cm

item	Ø stand in cm	Ø top in cm	height in cm
2383.01	11.0	approx. 16.5	approx. 19.5

wind light

borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for candle holder/wind light "Somnia" item 2383.01

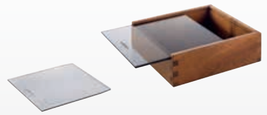
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9.0	14.5	6 pcs

insert for cigars

solid surface material, anthracite, for 4 cigars (grooves 1.9 cm wide), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.02S	15.8x15.8x1.0

Improved recessed grip



glass lid

hardened glass, grey tinted, with recess, for storage/ presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w in cm
4762.18G	17.3x16.7

storage/presentation box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with sliding lid made of wood, also useable with glass lid item 4762.18G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4762.18	18.0x18.0x6.0	approx. 16.0x16.0x4.2

ashtray for cigars

optical glass, transparent, also usable as a rest for tongs or spoons, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
5210	15.0x9.0x3.0

wind light

borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for tealight holder "Solid" item 4700.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9.0	14.5	6 pcs

coaster "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
4700.01	15.3/2.0	9.3

Room service, guest room

This service tray with integrated separations is perfectly suitable for the service of small dishes at the pool, the beach or in the room. The major compartment has been designed for plates with a max. diameter of up to 29 cm, the lateral separation offers sufficient space for cutlery and napkin. Also insertion bowls with a max. width of 7.5 cm will find space and thus can be used for dips, salad and other side dishes. You will find a selection of suitable inserts on page 287.

The trays are equipped with integrated grip holes and are stackable. Finger joints at the corners, non-skid rubber feet and a food-safe sealing of the solid walnut wood fulfill the high-quality standards, which are valid for all items of the "Solid" range.

Please note:

The trays 4707 and 4769 are not suitable for the tray stand item 4748 (p. 297).

stackable

serving tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, 2 compartments: 30 cm x 30 cm and 30 cm x 8 cm (for cutlery or china/glass bowls), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4769	41.7x32.5x6.7

4707 + 1668.03

glass platter

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, for serving trays "Solid" items 4707 und 4740

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.03	black glass	50.0x34.0

serving tray "Solid"

walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4707	53.0x37.0x4.0	50.2x34.2

4748+4735

The room service tray (4735) as well as the "Solid" bed tray (4773) stand out due to the recessed longside, which enables comfortable dining directly off the tray. The retractable feet of the bed tray have been constructed in a very stable way and are securely kept in position by integrated magnets when folded in. The height of the erected tray has been chosen in a way that, even with soft mattresses, a comfortable seating beneath the tray is guaranteed.

The tray stand always provides the appropriate possibility to set up the "Solid" room service tray (4735) in the hotel room, but also in the restaurant. Rubber feet on the top prevent the shifting of platters and trays, felt gliders at the base protect the parquet flooring and ensure safe standing.

All information can be found on page 143.

tray stand/side table "Solid"

walnut, with black nylon ribbons, anti-slip rubber feet on top and felt gliders at the bottom, for trays and buffet platters in sizes starting from 55 cm x 36 cm, 102 cm high (folded up), 87 cm high (opened)

item	l x w x h in cm (opened)
4748	54.5x36.0x87.0

The rubber feet at the base are set back from the rim to enable the transport on a tray trolley in 1/1 EN-format (60 cm x 40 cm).

room service tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, recessed on one side of the rim, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand "Solid" item 4748

item	l x w x h in cm
4735	60.0x40.0x5.4

bed tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with feet, 2 handles, recessed on one side of the rim

item	l x w x h in cm (closed)	l x w x h in cm (set up)
4773	60.0x40.0x6.5	approx. 74.0x40.0x31.0

cutlery/napkin box "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet in the lid (soft closure, can be opened to an angle of 90° only), with black felt insert, stainless steel platter with space for an engraving (price and quantity upon request), height with open lid: 15.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4766	28.8x11.8x6.0	26.0x8.7

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

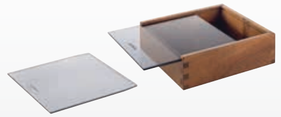
item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (inside)
4713	34.0x34.0x3.0	32.0x32.0

Hotel cosmetic: PAM Berlin Slipper & Hotel Supplies – www.pam-berlin.de

1 **storage/presentation box "Solid"**
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with sliding lid made of wood, also useable with glass lid item 4762.18G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4762.18	18.0x18.0x6.0	approx. 16.0x16.0x4.2

Improved recessed grip



2 **glass lid**
hardened glass, grey tinted, with recess, for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w in cm
4762.18G	17.3x16.7

Delicacies in delicate setting!

Due to the comprehensive range of accessories, the "Solid" presentation box offers multiple application possibilities. The box, regularly fitted with a wooden sliding lid, can be equipped with several optionally available inserts made of top-quality solid surface material.

Apart from an insert with round cavities for nine truffles/ chocolates and a flat plate which can be used for layered chocolates, various little somethings or amuse bouches, there is also an insert available for commercial coffee capsules. The insert for cigars can hold up to four cigars and a separate compartment aside offers additional space for matches, cigar cutters, etc.

The glass lid made of grey-tinted glass, which is also available, impressively sets the scene for what is being presented.

Please note:

Wooden items are not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

1 + 2

1 + 2 + 4

1 + 2 + 5

1 + 2 + 6

3 **insert for chocolates**
solid surface material, with 9 cavities (Ø 2.2 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.01S	anthracite	15.8x15.8x1.0
4763.01W	white	15.8x15.8x1.0

4 **insert for cigars**
solid surface material, anthracite, for 4 cigars (grooves 1.9 cm wide), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/ presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.02S	15.8x15.8x1.0

5 **insert for coffee capsules**
solid surface material, anthracite, with 6 cavities (Ø 3.8 cm), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.03S	15.8x15.8x1.0

6 **insert/platter**
solid surface material, white, usable area: 14.8 cm x 14.8 cm, for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.04W	15.8x15.8x1.0

"The Pantry"

The elegant, matt white coated steel tray from "The Pantry" buffet system is not only ideal for service, but also a perfect addition to hotel rooms. Equipped with a box and/or matching inserts, it can be used as a serving platter or chopping board and provides a stylish setting for small snacks or a hearty breakfast.

"The Pantry" combines high functionality with aesthetic design and represents a well thought-out and attractive solution – both in the buffet area and in room service. Further information on this system can be found on pages 12–16 and 250/251.

Please note:

All ash wood elements of "The Pantry" system are oiled. This protects and seals the solid wood and gives it a warm appearance. At the same time, sealing with oil makes it easy to refresh the surface due to slight wear and tear in daily use. It can be rubbed from time to time thinly with vegetable oil or care oil for solid wood kitchen worktops.

Wooden items are not dishwasher-safe. Please follow the enclosed care instructions.

Item 8272.01 suitable for tray 2401

wooden box "The Pantry"
ash wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, combinable with tray/backwall 8271

item	l x w x h in cm	size
8272.01	29.8x19.8x6.5	M
8272.02	29.8x29.8x8.7	L

cutting board "The Pantry"
ash wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, usable on both sides (profiled/smooth), combinable with tray 2401

item	l x w x h in cm	size
8273.01	36.7x19.8x1.8	M
8273.02	66.7x19.8x1.8	L

tray/backwall "The Pantry"
steel, matt white (powder-coated), not dishwasher-safe, as serving tray or for placement between 2 side parts 8270

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
2401	72.1x20.4x2.5	2 pcs

Stylish presentation NEW

Buffet bowls, made of solid stainless steel and artfully created by hand, embody timeless elegance and masterful craftsmanship – a refined centrepiece for any buffet.

NEW

bowl "Flora"
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered, polished, with feet

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2135.30	30.0	4.5
2135.40	40.0	6.5

NEW

bowl "Medusa"
massive stainless steel 18/10, organically shaped, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2120.70	72.5x20.0x20.5

bowl "Medusa"
massive stainless steel 18/10, organically shaped, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2120.15	15.5x15.5x14.0
2120.25	25.5x25.0x16.5
2120.38	38.0x38.0x23.0

“Fleur Déco”

A Tribute to the Beauty of Nature

“Fleur Déco” is entirely made of brass and includes a three-tiered etagere for plates and platters, a serving platter and a buffet tree with a floral design.

Each component of these unique pieces is cast from brass and meticulously finished to achieve the perfect balance between golden and dark patinated areas. Each blossom, each branch is carefully assembled with loving craftsmanship to create a harmonious and floral appearance that seamlessly blends natural beauty with functionality.

You can find all the information about the series on pages 103 to 105.

Please note:

All items of the „Fleur Déco” series are food-safe, allowing for the direct placement of cold and dry foods on the etageres. For other purposes Zieher offers a wide selection of bowls as well as matching plates and dishes. Do not clean in the dishwasher.

serving tray/platter “Fleur Déco”
brass, golden/antique (transparent coating, food-safe), Ø bottom plate 22 cm, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2389	22.0	approx. 24.0

etagere “Fleur Déco”
brass, golden/antique (transparent coating, food-safe), Ø bottom plate 22 cm, with 10 miniature plates (approx. 13 cm x 8 cm), not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2388.10	40.0	approx. 47.5

etagere “Fleur Déco”
brass, golden/antique (transparent coating, food-safe), with 3 levels (Ø inside: 23 cm), not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2387	36.0	approx. 55.0

“Orea” & “Orbis”

NEW

Bowls and trays made of solid brass impress with the matt gold colour of this noble material. The patina of brass, which develops over time and with use, exudes a very special charm and makes each piece unique.

You can find all the information about “Orea” & “Orbis” on pages 78/79.

NEW

bowl “Orea”
brass (transparent coating, food-safe), organically shaped, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
2390.44	approx. 44.0x32.0x6.0
2390.53	approx. 53.0x37.0x8.5
2390.63	approx. 63.0x44.0x10.0

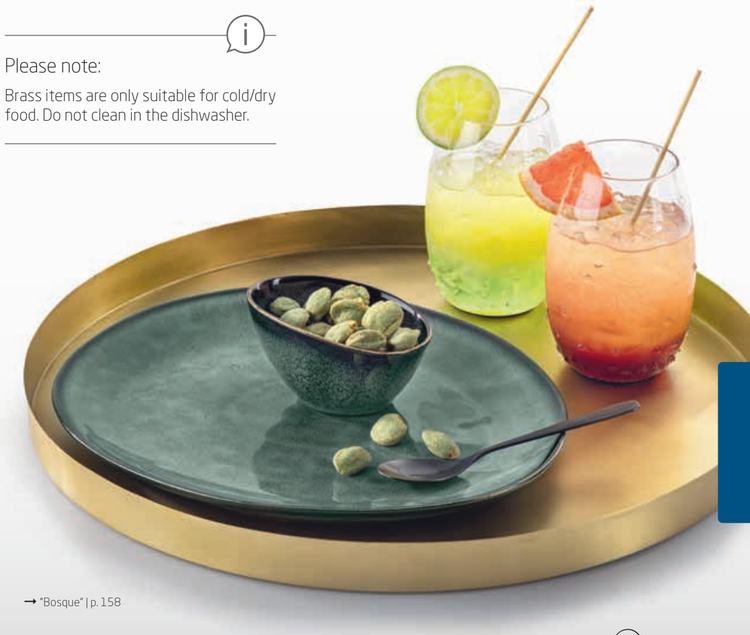
patina

serving tray “Orbis”
brass (transparent coating, food-safe), not diswasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2378.30	30.0	3.0
2378.40	40.0	3.0

Please note:

Brass items are only suitable for cold/dry food. Do not clean in the dishwasher.



→ “Bosque” | p. 158

“Roots” and “Matrix” – Brass all of a piece

Massive brass, produced in traditional sand casting, creates unique sculptural items, which enthuse especially by their contrast between matt golden surfaces and dark patination.

The bowls “Roots”, a tight web of rootlike structures, and “Matrix”, strictly geometrically constructed of hexagons, are entirely different in their shape but nevertheless belong together. This aspect makes the combination of the two so interesting.

All items are golden-coloured and partially dark patinated, further discolouration or oxidation is prevented reliably by the food-safe sealing of the golden parts.

→ “Fakir” | p. 76

Please note:

The items made of brass are suitable for cold/dry food only, not dishwasher-safe.

bowl “Matrix”

brass, top golden (transparent coating, food-safe), bottom dark patinated, hexagonal, flat, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2382.38	38.0	7.0

bowl “Roots”

brass, golden (transparent coating, food-safe), round, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2381.38	38.0	8.0

→ All information about “Bosco”, “Fronda” and “Covo” | p. 72–75

bowl/basket “Bosco”

set consists of:
basket, brass, gold-coloured, not dishwasher-safe
bowl, stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside anthracite PVD-coated, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
2362.01	approx.23.0/11.0	1.6	1 set (2 parts)
2362.02	approx.25.0/10.5	2.0	1 set (2 parts)

tray/display “Fronda”

set consists of:
display, brass, gold-coloured, not dishwasher-safe
bowl, stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside anthracite PVD-coated, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
2360.01	approx.13.0/17.0	0.5	1 set (2 parts)
2360.02	approx.15.0/19.0	0.85	1 set (2 parts)
2360.03	approx.21.0/21.0	2.0	1 set (2 parts)

bowl/basket “Covo”

brass, golden/antique coloured (transparent coating, food-safe), not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2379.30	30.0	10.0
2379.36	36.0	11.0

Etagere "DressCoat"

We recommend the use of large plates on the lower level only.

The etagere with three tiers, made of hammered and highly polished stainless steel, forms an extravagant basis for many sorts of plates and platters. Even in the hotel room, the etageres can be positioned in an eye-catching way. Equipped with "DressCoat" or other tableware, small snacks, a selection of fruits or a sweet welcoming treat can be staged in an appealing way. All information about this etagere is available on page 124.

etagere "DressCoat"
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 3-armed

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2212.30	36.0	30.0

plateau plate "DressCoat"
white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 19.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4388	22.0/6.5	0.9	3 pcs

"Donna" and "Collina"

glass pillow "Donna"
glass, satined

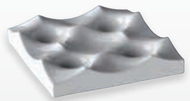
item	l x w x h in cm
5446.01PB	16.5x11.0x3.0

porcelain pillow "Donna"
white, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
4461.02	33.0x22.0x7.0

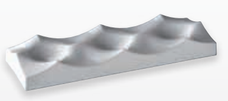
Extraordinary storage places for extravagant guestrooms!

The organic forms of these extraordinary objects offer an ideal presentation area for high-end dishes or to keep various items of everyday life.



platter "Collina"
china, white, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 deepenings, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4503	24.5x24.5x4.5



platter "Collina"
china, white, not dishwasher-safe, with 3 deepenings, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4504	36.5x12.5x4.5

"DryPod"

Primarily, "DryPod" is a dry rack for decanters.

The solid structure made of brushed stainless steel, refined in either black or brass colour, forms the basis for this shapely product.

Also besides its actual determination, "DryPod" is temping by its versatility. As an etagere on the laid table or in the hotel room, the rack can be equipped with numerous other Zieher articles and thus presents food and delicacies in an impressive way.

Please find all information about "DryPod" on page 219.

dry rack/display "DryPod" with drip tray

set consists of:
dry rack/display stainless steel 18/10, brushed, pvd-coated
drip tray made of resin, anthracite, matt, translucent
1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	colour	
2231.PB	18.0	26.0	brass	
2233.PB	18.0	26.0	black	

decanter dry rack/display "DryPod"

massive stainless steel 18/10, brushed, pvd-coated, with 3 anti-slip rubber feet (not dishwasher-safe), suitable for all Zieher decanters

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	colour
2230	18.0	26.0	brass
2232	18.0	26.0	black

→ Glass cloche 4982 + 4982.09 | p. 189
→ Miniature plate 4607.10 + 4607.17 | p. 242

→ Glass bowl 4814.17 | p. 228
→ Cloche 4940.08 | p. 186

→ "DressCoat" 4388 | p. 179

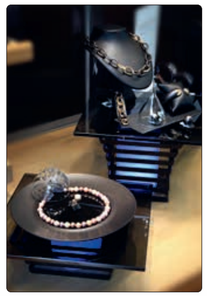
→ Miniature plate 4607.17 | p. 242
→ Cloche 4940.08 | p. 186

Fig. from bottom

drip tray

resin, anthracite, matt, translucent, not dishwasher-safe, suitable for decanter dry rack "DryPod" items 2230 and 2232

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7030	12.5	1.0



Zieher – somewhat different!

The Buffet systems by Zieher were developed to put the most exquisite products into the limelight in a very effective and diversified way. The section "displays" shows that they are not limited to the use with food. High-class jewellery and watches, as well as other kinds of luxury goods find a representative stage with the Zieher display systems. The discreet and classy design does not push for attention, but offers a unique and distinctive means of presentation that puts the product at the centre of attention.

Contact: display@zieher.com

quick-finder – A to Z glossary

A	
acrylic adapter SQUARELINE	44
acrylic tubes	45, 58
anti-slip pads	106, 273
ART DE BUFFET	84-86, 122
ARTISAN	80, 81
ashtray	294
ash wood boxes	16, 250, 300
assembly aid VITRON	10

B	
BALANCED	200
BAR COLLECTION	222-22
base station for rechargeable LED-light	60
base trays MODUL	149, 150
basic ring with LED-light for decanters	216
basket MERCATO	128
baskets/bowls, pewter	88-91, 22
bed tray SOLID, walnut	253, 297
BENTO BOX, melamine	146, 147
beverage dispenser VITRON	8-11
black glass	68, 71
BOLLA	164
borosilcate glass	110, 112, 114, 116, 127, 136-139, 162, 186, 196-213, 222-226, 229-233, 256
BOSCO	74, 266, 305
BOSQUE	158, 159
bottles, glass	127, 224, 225, 239, 282
bowls, brass	72-79, 104, 105, 262, 264-269, 302-305
bowls, ceramics	158
bowls, china	176, 179, 182, 186, 237
bowls, glass	26, 49, 90, 93-102, 152, 163-172, 182, 228, 229, 234-241, 282, 289, 290
bowls, shell	92
bowls, stainless steel	80-97, 244, 245
bowls, walnut	136, 139, 189
bowl, XXL	49, 56, 96, 97
bowls/baskets, pewter	88-91, 228
boxes, ash wood	16, 250, 300
boxes, glass	286, 287
boxes, melamine	142-149, 248
boxes, walnut	140, 144, 155, 185, 254-259, 285
brass bowls	72-79, 104, 105, 262, 264-269, 302-305
bread basket/box, walnut	52, 128-131, 140, 254
bread basket/pastry bowl, stainless steel	82-86, 263
bread cutting board, walnut	132, 134, 140, 161
buffer/spacer for GLOW	36
buffet bowls	72-102, 169-171
buffet bowls, brass	80-87, 102
buffet bowls, ceramics	158
buffet bowls, glass	26, 49, 90, 93-102, 163-172
buffet bowls, pewter	88-91
buffet bowls, shell	92
buffet bowls, stainless steel	80-87, 102
buffet bowls, walnut	136, 140
buffet display, aluminium	22-25
buffet display, bamboo	30
buffet display, brass	26, 27, 104, 105
buffet display, carbon	61
buffet display, illuminated	34-38, 44, 45, 54, 55, 58, 59
buffet display, polyethylen	32
buffet display, resin	28-31, 50, 54-59
buffet display, shell	50, 51
buffet display, stainless steel	17, 39-44, 53, 114-124
buffet display, stone look	54, 55, 57
buffet display, wood	12-16, 18-21, 128, 140, 155, 250, 251
buffet displays/riser	12-71, 104-124, 128-137
buffet etageres	80, 104-124, 130-135
buffet platters, glass	64-70, 100, 101, 118, 120, 121, 163, 165, 172
buffet platters, laminated plastic	65, 66
buffet platters, overview	65
buffet platters, slate	175
buffet sign	126, 141, 254
buffet steps	70, 71
buffet systems	12-63, 112-119, 128-144
buffet systems/overview ZIEHER SYSTEM	51
buffet trays	38, 70, 71, 79, 81, 139-155
butter/lard pot	241

C	
cable GLOW	38
cable holder GLOW	38
cake-/pastry stand	138, 192, 193
candle holder/windlights	291-293
CAPIZ	92
carafes/decanter	207-219
card holders	126, 141, 254
CAVE	94, 182, 237
cereals/nut dispenser	127, 224, 225
ceramic insert	141, 260
ceramic series BOSQUE	158, 159
champagne/wine cooler	56, 92, 97, 114-117, 183, 220, 221
charger plates	184
CHILLER BASE	62
china ball ORO79	181
china bowls	176, 179, 182, 186, 237
china creamer	243
china miniatures	238, 243, 280, 281, 286, 287, 289
china plates	156, 160, 162, 178, 179, 186, 229, 306
china platters	160, 162, 177, 178, 186
chocolate/icecube tongs	125
chocolate insert SOLID	259, 299
chocolate truffle box SOLID	259, 298
cigars insert SOLID	259, 299
CLASSY	54, 55
cloches	136-139, 160-162, 186-193, 25
cocktail glasses	222-225, 230-231, 28
coffee cups	232, 233
COLLINA	177, 307
CONNECT!	140, 261
connecting cable GLOW	38
cooling pack for CHILLER BASE	62, 182, 239
cooling platters CHILLER BASE	62
connection board GLOW	36
cork	127, 225, 282
cork lid	127, 225, 282
coup plates	118, 164-171, 180, 27
COVO	72, 305
creamer, glass	238, 239, 241, 282
creamer, china	243
CROSSLINE	48, 49
cruet stands, stainless steel	280, 281, 283, 284
cups, doublewalled	232, 233, 283, 28
CURVE	39
CUSPIS	162, 186, 229
cutlery insert SOLID, walnut	130, 131
cutlery/napkin box	144-150, 248
cutting boards, walnut	132, 134, 140, 161

D	
dash bottle EDDY dash!	226, 231, 282, 290
decanter cooler ON THE ROCKS	183, 217
decanter pedestal for illumination	216
decanter/carafes	207-219
DIAMONDS	225, 230, 283
dispenser VITRON	8-11
DONNA	178, 236, 30
DOPPIO	208
double-walled bowls	56, 92, 102, 232, 233
double-walled glasses	224, 225, 230-233, 283
DRESSCOAT	124, 179, 270, 306
drip tray DRYPOD	219, 269, 308
drop pourer	226, 282, 290
dry rack for decanters	218-220
DRYPOD	219, 269, 308
DUPLEX	94

E	
EDDY - EDDY mini	212
EDDY DASH!	226, 231, 282, 290
EDGE	17, 53
ÉPOQUES	18-21
etageres for the buffet	80, 103-124, 130-135
etageres for the table	264-277
etagere DRESSCOAT	270
etagere FALCON	118, 277
etagere FLEUR DÉCO	104, 105, 264, 265, 302
etagere FLOWER TOWER - TABLE TREE	108, 109, 271, 274
etageres FLOWER TREE - FLEX TREE	106, 107, 272, 273, 275
extension STABLO	116-117

F	
FAKIR	76, 268
FALCON	118, 277
FINGERFOOD TREE	113
FLEUR DÉCO	104, 105, 264, 265, 302
FLEX TREE	106, 273
FLORA	82, 263
FLOWER TOWER etagere	109, 271
FLOWER TREE	107, 273
food display, stainless steel	279
FRESH	200
FRONDA	75, 267, 305
fruit/bread basket REEF	88-91
fruit/bread basket SKYLINE	42
fruit/bread basket SOLID	130-137
fruit/bread basket, stainless steel	40-44, 80-85

G	
GELO	168
glass bottles	127, 224, 225, 239, 282, 286, 287
glass bowls	26, 49, 90, 93-102, 152, 163-172, 182, 228, 229, 234-241, 282, 289, 290
glass cloches	136-139, 160, 186-193, 229, 256
glass platters	68-71, 100, 101, 118-121, 163-166, 170-175
glass, double-walled	224, 225, 230-233, 283
glass miniatures	228-236, 238-241
glass insert	139, 190, 191, 256
glass plates	68-71, 100, 101, 118-121, 163-166, 170-175
glass polishing cloth	206
glass saucer	238, 239, 241, 282
glass series VISION	196-205
glass steps	70, 71
glass trays	70, 71, 120, 174, 175
glass wind lamp	292-293
GLOW	34-38
GN trays	149
grey glass	66, 98, 99, 120, 170-174

H	
HALFMOON	232
handpump	56
holder for table numbers	126, 141, 254
holder for test tubes	279
hook and loop strap for FINGERFOOD TREE	113

I	
ice bucket NEO	58
ice cube/chocolate tongs	125
icecream cup	109, 245, 271
INDUSTRY 2.0 buffet platters	65
insert for chocolates SOLID	259, 299
insert for cigars SOLID	259, 299
insert for coffee capsules SOLID	259, 299
insert for serving tray SOLID, walnut	130-131
INTENSE	202

J	
jam trays	244, 278
juice glass	201, 222-225, 230-233, 240, 289

K	
KNOBBED	222
KONKRET!	56, 57

L	
laminated plastic platters	66, 67
lard pot	241
LEAF	91, 228
LED display and frame GLOW	36
LED-light, rechargeable	60
LED pedestal for decanters	216
lid TESORO	204, 205
LIGHTNING BUFFET	58
LINEA	172
LOOP	85
LUXOR	50

M	
marble cooler ON THE ROCKS	183, 217
MATRIX	76, 304
MEDUSA	82, 83, 263, 301
melamine BENTO BOX	146, 147, 252
melamine boxes	144-150, 252
melamine bridge	152, 154, 156, 288
melamine cutlery/napkin box	144-150, 156, 248
melamine spoon rest	152, 154, 156, 28
melamine trays	146-154 , 252, 288
MÉNAGE À TROIS	283
MERCATO	128
MIKADO	114, 221
miniatures, melamine	248
miniatures	228-248
miniatures, china	237-243
miniatures, glass	228-241
miniatures, stainless steel	244-247
MODUL	152-157, 176

N	
napkin ring	185
napkin/cutlery box	144-150, 156, 248
NEO	58, 59
nosing lid TESORO	204, 234
NOSTALGIC	201
NOX	93, 169
nut/cereal dispenser	127, 224, 225

O	
OMBRA	64, 166
ON THE ROCKS	183, 217
ORBIS	78, 262, 30
OREA	79, 262, 303
ORO 79	181

P	
PANTRY	12-16, 250, 251, 300
party spoons	156, 244
pastry/bread bowl, stainless steel	82-86, 263
pastry/cake stand	138, 192, 193
PEBBLE	214
pedestal/ring, for illumination	216
pepper mill	286
petit four stand	104-113, 192, 193, 244-247, 270-279
pewter	88-91, 185, 228
PILL	222
plateau plate CUSPIS, china	162, 186, 229
plateau plate DRESSCOAT, china	124, 179, 270, 306
plates, ceramic	158
plates, china	156, 160, 162, 178, 179, 186, 229, 306
plates, glass	164-166, 168, 170, 171
plate/saucer, wood	139, 188-191, 256
platters, china	160, 162, 177, 178, 186
platters, glass	68-71, 100, 101, 118-121, 163-166, 170-175
platters, laminated plastic	66, 67
platters, slate	247
polishing cloth	206
power supply for GLOW	38
presentation box SOLID	259, 298
presentation case VISION	206
protecting cap for SOMNIA displays	26
PULSAR	160
pump for meltwater	56

R	
rack for XXL-bowl KONKRET!	56, 97
rechargeable LED-light	60
REEF	88-90, 228
remote control for rechargeable LED-light	60
RICH	201
ring, silicone	95, 116, 216, 218, 221, 234
riser/buffet displays	12-71, 104-124, 128-137
roomservice tray SOLID, walnut	253, 297
ROOTS	76, 304

S	
SAGANO	30
salt/pepper mills	286
saucer, glass	238, 239, 241, 282
saucer, silicone	106, 234, 273
saucer, wood	139, 188-191, 256
SCALA	22-25
serving etageres	80, 264-279
serving tongs	125
serving tray with ceramic insert	141, 260
serving trays, brass	78, 104, 105, 262, 264
serving trays, melamine	146-154 , 252, 288
serving trays, wood	130-134, 140-143, 155, 296-298
shell displays LUXOR	50
shell series CAPIZ	92
SHINE	102
SIDE	201
side table/tray stand SOLID	130, 143, 297
silicone holder for test tubes	234, 240, 279
silicone pads/coasters	106, 234, 273
silicone rings	95, 116, 216, 218, 221, 234
SILVA	101, 165
SIXTH SENSE	84
skewer platters	110, 111, 247
skewers, stainless steel	110, 244, 246
SKYLINE	40-42
slate platters	247
SOLID	52, 128-143, 253-260, 294-299
SOMNIA	26, 27, 293
spacer/buffer for GLOW	36
spiral support for miniatures	112
SPLASH	87
spoon rest, melamine	152, 154, 156, 288
spoon rest, wood	155
spoon rests	125, 152, 154, 156, 288
SQUARELINE	43-45
STABLO	116-117
stacking bowl SOLID	136
stacking ring SOLID	136
stainless steel bowls	74, 75, 80-87, 244, 245, 263, 301
stainless steel cruet stands	280-284
stainless steel skewers	110, 244, 246
stainless steel tongs	125
stainless steel trays	81, 120-126, 274, 275, 278, 284
stainless steel, hammered	80-87, 121-126, 246, 278, 301, 306
stand for trays SOLID	130, 143, 297
STAR – STAR mini	210, 211
steps, glass	70, 71
STOMP!	28
storage/transportation trolley	42
STRAIGHT	200
strap for FINGERFOOD TREE	113
STRIPES	224, 230
supports for FINGERFOOD TREE	112
sushi platters	172-181

T	
TABLE TREE Flower & Pin	108, 272
TESORO	204, 234
test tube	234, 240, 279
TEXTURA	32
THE BAR COLLECTION	222-226
THE DIAMONDS	225, 230, 280, 28
THE PANTRY	12-16, 249-251
thermo bowls SHINE	102
thermo glass	232, 233, 280, 283, 289
THE STRIPES	224, 230
toast stand, stainless steel	126, 278
tongs holder, stainless steel	125
tongs, stainless steel	125
transportation/storage trolley	42
transport bag for FINGERFOOD TREE	113
tray SOLID	132, 133, 141, 260
trays, glass	70, 71, 120, 174, 175
trays, melamine	146-154 , 252, 288
trays, stainless steel	81, 120-126, 274, 275, 278, 284
tray stand/side table SOLID	130, 143, 297
trays with ceramic insert	141, 260
trays, brass	78, 79, 105, 262, 265
trays, wood	132-133, 140, 141, 253-255, 261, 285
trolley for storage/transportation	42
tubes, acrylic glass	45, 58

V	
V12	61
VALLETTA	100, 163
VIKING II / VIKING III	231
vinegar/oil bottle, glass	239, 280, 282
VISION presentation case	206
VISION	196-205
VITRON	8-11

W	
walnut	52, 128-143, 155-157, 185, 188-191, 253-261
water glass	201, 222, 224, 225, 230, 231
water glass SIDE	201
white glass	68
wind lights/candle holders	291-293
wine decanter/carafes	207-219
wine/champagne cooler	56, 92, 97, 114-117, 217, 221
wine glass lid TESORO	204, 234
wine glasses VISION	196-205
wooden boxes SOLID	140, 142, 254, 255, 257, 258, 259, 285, 294, 298
wooden bridges	155
wooden trays/platters	132-133, 140, 141, 253-255, 261, 285
wooden trays with ceramic insert	139

X	
XXL bowl, concrete semblance	56
XXL bowl, glass	96-98

quick-finder – A to Z glossary

quick-finder – list of ascending order

item	description	page
1501	cork	157, 240, 279
1504	drop pourer	226, 282, 290
1505	freeflow pourer with flap	226, 282, 290
1668.01	buffet platter, black glass	68
1668.03	buffet platter, black glass	68, 132, 255, 296
1668.04	buffet platter, black glass	68
1668.05	buffet platter, black glass	68
1668.06	buffet platter, black glass	68, 184
1668.08	buffet platter, black glass	68, 118, 120
1668.15	buffet platter Curve 90°	68
1668.20	buffet platter, black glass	68, 136
1668.22	buffet platter, black glass	68, 118
1668.24	buffet platter, black glass	68, 118
1669.33	charger plate, black glass	28, 30, 68, 184, 191
1670.01	buffet platter, white glass	68
1670.09	buffet platter, white glass	68
1670.10	buffet platter, white glass	68, 175, 184
1670.12	buffet platter, white glass	68, 121
1670.20	buffet platter, white glass	68, 136
1671.33	charger plate	28, 30, 68, 92, 184, 191
1938.01	party spoon	156, 244
1939.01	skewer	110, 156, 244, 246
2056	cruet stand for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm	284
2056.01	cruet stand for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm	284
2056.02	cruet stand for inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm	284
2057	tray	278, 284
2058	"Ménage-à-trois"	283
2101.17	tray	123, 125, 275
2105.03	etagere	123, 275
2107.03	etagere	122, 274
2109	bowl "Loop"	85
2110	etagere	122, 274
2110.01	tray	122, 274
2115	tongs holder	125
2119	buffet etagere	121
2119.01	tray	121
2120.15	bowl "Medusa"	82, 301
2120.25	bowl "Medusa"	82, 301
2120.38	bowl "Medusa"	82, 301
2120.70	bowl "Medusa"	83, 263, 301
2135.30	bowl "Flora"	82, 301
2135.40	bowl "Flora"	82, 301
2136	pastry tray	126, 278
2138	chocolate/ice cube tongs	125, 258
2139	serving tongs	125
2140	serving tongs	125
2154	spoon rest	125
2167.15	holder coil shape	110, 246
2167.20	holder coil shape	110, 246
2167.25	holder coil shape	110, 246
2167.30	holder coil shape	110, 246
2171	bowl "Sixth Sense"	84
2171.01	bowl "Sixth Sense"	84
2171.02	bowl "Sixth Sense"	84
2174	bowl	85
2177.10	buffet stand "Skyline"	40
2177.22	buffet stand "Skyline"	40
2177.34	buffet stand "Skyline"	40
2177.58	buffet stand "Skyline"	40
2178.23	fruit/bread basket "Skyline"	42
2179.10	fruit/bread basket "Skyline"	42
2179.34	fruit/bread basket "Skyline"	42
2180.09	bowl	86, 244
2180.13	bowl	86, 244
2180.22	bowl	86
2180.30	bowl	86
2180.40	bowl	86
2181.17	bowl	85
2181.21	bowl	85
2181.24	bowl	85
2182.09	bowl	86, 245
2182.13	bowl	86, 245
2182.22	bowl	86
2182.30	bowl	86
2183	bowl	84
2187	etagere	86, 245, 276
2189	etagere/pastry stand	276
2190	toast rack	126, 278
2191.03	tray	244, 278
2191.04	tray	244, 278
2193	buffet etagere	120
2193.01	tray	120
2194.03	food display	279
2194.06	food display	279
2201	etagere with 3 tiers (each 7 miniature plates)	109, 271
2202	etagere with 1 tier (7 miniature plates)	109, 271
2203.08	miniature plate with rod	110, 246
2203.13	miniature plate with rod	110, 246
2203.18	miniature plate with rod	110, 246
2203.23	miniature plate with rod	110, 246
2204.11	amuse gueule stand with foot	109, 245, 271
2206.50	bowl flat	84
2206.60	bowl flat	84
2207.15	ice cream cup with foot	109, 245, 271
2208.06	etagere "Table-Tree" Flower	108, 272
2208.13	etagere "Flower-Tree"	107, 273
2208.25	etagere "Flower-Tree"	107, 273
2209.13	etagere "Flex-Tree"	106, 273
2209.25	etagere "Flex-Tree"	106, 273
2210.06	etagere "Table-Tree" Pin	108, 272
2212.30	etagere "DressCoat"	124, 270, 306
2220.70	wine cooler stand "Mikado"	114, 221
2230	decanter dry rack/display "DryPod"	219, 269, 308
2231.PB	decanter dry rack/display "DryPod" with drip tray	219, 308
2232	decanter dry rack/display "DryPod"	219, 269, 308
2233.PB	decanter dry rack/display "DryPod" with drip tray	219, 308
2260.16	bowl "Shine"	102
2260.20	bowl "Shine"	102
2260.24	bowl "Shine"	102
2310	bowl/basket "Reef"	90, 228
2311	bowl/basket "Reef"	90
2313.01	bowl/basket "Reef"	89
2313.02	bowl/basket "Reef"	89
2314.02	bowl/basket "Reef"	89
2314.03	bowl/basket "Reef"	89
2315.01	candle holder/wind light "Reef"	89, 292
2317	napkin ring "Reef"	185
2318	small bowl/basket "Reef"	90, 228
2320	bowl/basket "Reef"	90, 228
2322	bowl/basket "Reef"	90
2332	bowl/basket "Reef"	88
2335	bowl/basket "Reef"	88
2336	bowl/basket "Reef"	88
2337	bowl/basket "Reef"	88
2340.15	bowl "Splash"	87, 228
2340.22	bowl "Splash"	87
2340.28	bowl "Splash"	87
2340.38	bowl "Splash"	87
2350	bowl/basket "Leaf"	91, 228
2353.02	bowl/basket "Leaf"	91
2358	small bowl/basket "Leaf"	91, 228
2360.01	bowl/display "Fronda"	75, 267, 305
2360.02	bowl/display "Fronda"	75, 267, 305
2360.03	bowl/display "Fronda"	75, 267, 305
2361.12	bowl	75, 267
2361.15	bowl	75, 267
2361.20	bowl	75, 267
2362.01	bowl/basket "Bosco"	74, 266, 305
2362.02	bowl/basket "Bosco"	74, 266, 305
2363.20	bowl	74, 266
2363.23	bowl	74, 266
2370.23	tray "Artisan"	81
2370.28	tray "Artisan"	81
2370.33	tray "Artisan"	81
2371.07	bowl "Artisan"	81, 244
2371.11	bowl "Artisan"	81, 244
2371.14	bowl "Artisan"	81
2372	bread/pastry bowl "Artisan"	80
2373	bread/pastry bowl "Artisan"	80
2374.24	tray "Artisan"	81
2376	etagere "Artisan"	80
2378.30	serving tray "Orbis"	78, 262, 303
2378.40	serving tray "Orbis"	78, 262, 303
2379.30	bowl/basket "Covo"	72, 305
2379.36	bowl/basket "Covo"	72, 305
2380.07	bowl/display "Fakir"	76, 268
2380.12	bowl/display "Fakir"	76, 268
2380.15	bowl/display "Fakir"	76, 268
2380.18	bowl/display "Fakir"	76, 268
2381.38	bowl "Roots"	76, 304
2382.38	bowl "Matrix"	76, 304
2383.01	candle holder/wind light "Somnia"	26, 293
2385.01	display for bowls "Somnia"	26
2385.02	display for bowls "Somnia"	26
2386.10	buffet display "Somnia"	26
2386.20	buffet display "Somnia"	26
2387	etagere "Fleur Déco"	105, 265, 302
2388.10	etagere "Fleur Déco"	105, 265, 302
2389	serving tray/platter "Fleur Déco"	105, 265
2390.44	bowl "Orea"	79, 262, 303
2390.53	bowl "Orea"	79, 262, 303
2390.63	bowl "Orea"	79, 262, 303
2401	tray/backwall "The Pantry"	16, 250, 300
2402	stopper "The Pantry"	16
2403.01	hanging tray "The Pantry"	16
2403.02	hanging tray "The Pantry"	16
2543.30	charger plate, slate	111, 175, 184, 247
2544.30	charger plate, slate	111, 175, 184, 247
2550	sushi plate	175
2779	salt & pepper mill set	286
3461	card holder	126
3466.02	cruet stand	281
3468.02	cruet stand	280
3845	small bowl	157, 238, 286
3845.01	small bowl	238, 286
3853	small bowl	157, 238, 287
3854	small bowl	238, 287
3855.01	small bowl	238, 286
3954.21	coup plate "Catering"	118, 180, 277
4032.G	test tube	157, 234, 240, 279
4081.12	bowl	152, 243, 289
4093	small creamer	243
4281.03	bowl "Catering de Luxe"	180
4281.04	bowl "Catering de Luxe"	180
4375.01PB	bowl "Cave"	182, 237
4381	bowl "Modul"	156, 176, 242
4383	plate "Modul"	156, 176, 242
4385.22	plate "Modul"	156, 176
4385.27	plate "Modul"	156, 176
4386.01	plateau plate "DressCoat"	106, 179, 243
4387	plateau plate "DressCoat"	179

novelties 2026

in gift box

quick-finder – list of ascending order

item	description	page
4388	plateau plate "DressCoat"	124, 179, 270, 306
4389.09	plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"	162, 186, 229
4389.11	plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"	162, 186, 229
4389.25PB	plateau plate/bowl "Cuspis"	162, 186
4461.02	porcelain pillow "Donna"	178, 307
4490	miniature	110, 243, 281, 289
4498	small bowl	243, 280, 283, 289
4499	small bowl "Catering"	243, 280, 283, 289
4503	platter "Collina"	177, 307
4504	platter "Collina"	177, 307
4507.01PB	plate/platter "Pulsar"	160
4507.02PB	plate/platter "Pulsar"	160
4544.20	plate "Bosque"	158, 264
4544.28	plate "Bosque"	158
4544.34	plate "Bosque"	158
4545.10	bowl "Bosque"	158
4545.16	bowl "Bosque"	158
4545.21	bowl "Bosque"	158
4545.24	bowl "Bosque"	158
4563	china ball "oro79"	181
4564.26	plate "oro79"	181
4565.35	plate "oro79"	181
4578	Bento Box	146, 252
4579	lid/tray	146, 252
4580	insert/box	146, 148, 248, 252
4581	base tray "Modul"	38, 149, 154
4582	base tray "Modul"	149, 154
4583	base tray "Modul"	149, 154
4584	bridge "Modul"	152, 154, 157
4585	spoon rest "Modul"	152, 154, 156, 288
4586	tray	149, 288
4587	GN tray	149, 288
4588	GN tray	149, 288
4589	GN tray	149, 288
4590	2/8 GN tray	152, 288
4591	cutlery/napkin box	144, 154, 156, 248
4593	2/8 GN tray	152, 288
4594	cutlery box	144, 149
4597.01	chiller base/tray	62, 151
4598.09	bowl/box	148, 248
4598.13	bowl/box	148, 248
4599.13	bowl/box	148, 248
4606.17	plate	242, 275
4607.10	miniature plate	106, 242, 274
4607.17	plate	242, 275
4661.05W	coaster	106, 234, 273
4679.S	pedestal/ring, illuminable	95, 216
4680.S	holder for test tubes	157, 234, 240, 279
4681.S	ring "SelectionA."	95, 116, 221, 234
4682.S	ring "SelectionA."	95, 211, 213, 218
4685	protecting cap	26
4700	coaster "Solid"	188, 256
4700.01	saucer "Solid"	188, 256, 294
4703	box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm	254, 285
4707	serving tray "Solid"	132, 255, 296
4708	tray "Solid"	254, 285
4708.G	glass insert/coaster	254, 285
4713	serving tray "Solid"	142, 254, 298
4718	tray stand "Solid"	130
4719	tray "Solid" for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm	254, 285
4720	cutlery box "Solid"	144, 257
4721	base tray "Modul"	52, 155
4722	base tray "Modul"	52, 155
4723	base tray "Modul"	52, 155
4724	bridge "Modul"	155, 157
4725	spoon rest "Modul"	155
4726	card holder	126, 141, 254
4730	bridge "Solid"	134
4732.PB	cutting board "Solid"	134
4733	bread cutting board "Solid"	134
4733.R	replacement grate "Solid"	134
4734.01	coaster "Solid"	139, 189, 191, 256
4734.02	coaster "Solid"	139, 189, 190, 191, 256
4734.03	coaster "Solid"	139, 189, 191, 256
4734.04	coaster "Solid"	139, 189, 191, 256
4735	room service tray "Solid"	143, 253, 297
4737	chocolate/truffle box "Solid"	258
4738	chocolate/truffle box "Solid"	258
4740	serving tray "Solid"	133, 255
4741	grate insert "Solid"	133
4742	tray insert "Solid"	132
4743	tray insert "Solid"	132
4744	cutlery insert "Solid"	133
4745	tray insert "Solid"	133
4746	tray stand "Solid"	130
4747	connector piece "Solid"	130
4748	tray stand/side table "Solid"	143, 297
4762.18	storage/presentation box "Solid"	259, 294, 298
4762.18G	glass lid	259, 294, 298
4763.01S	insert for chocolates	259, 299
4763.01W	insert for chocolates	259, 299
4763.02S	insert for cigars	259, 294, 299
4763.03S	insert for coffee capsules	259, 299
4763.04W	insert/platter	259, 299
4766	cutlery/napkin box "Solid"	185, 257, 298
4767.12	buffet display "Solid"	52, 140, 155
4767.24	buffet display "Solid"	52, 140, 155
4768.08	buffet display/basket "Mercato"	128
4768.12	buffet display/basket "Mercato"	128
4768.16	buffet display/basket "Mercato"	128
4769	serving tray "Solid"	142, 255, 296
4773	bed tray "Solid"	142, 253, 297
4774.31PB	cutting/snack board "Connect!"	140, 261
4775.44PB	cutting/snack board "Connect!"	140, 261
4776	cutting board "Solid"	134, 136
4777	stacking ring "Solid"	136
4778	bowl "Solid"	136
4780.46	serving tray "Solid"	141, 260
4780.46S	insert/platter	141, 260
4810.01	bowl	102
4810.02	bowl	102
4813.28	glass bowl "Duplex"	94
4813.35	glass bowl "Duplex"	94
4813.46	glass bowl "Duplex"	94
4814.17	glass bowl	26, 90, 95, 228, 234
4814.23	glass bowl	26, 90, 95
4814.30	glass bowl	26, 90, 95
4814.40	glass bowl	26, 95
4815.18	glass bowl "Cave"	94, 182
4815.24	glass bowl "Cave"	94, 182
4820.45	beverage dispenser "Vitron"	10
4820.57	beverage dispenser "Vitron"	10
4821.45	beverage dispenser "Vitron"	10
4821.57	beverage dispenser "Vitron"	10
4848	glass cloche/wine cooler	114, 138, 190, 221, 256
4850	glass cloche	138, 191, 256
4851	glass cloche	138, 191, 256
4852	glass cloche	136, 138, 191, 256
4853	glass cloche	193
4854.01	glass stand	193
4854.02	glass stand	193
4854.03	glass stand	193
4880.18	glass cloche	139, 189, 256
4880.22	glass cloche	139, 189, 256
4880.26	glass cloche	136, 139, 189, 256
4880.30	glass cloche	139, 189, 256
4881.26	wine cooler	116, 220
4883	decanter/carafe "Eddy"	213
4884.PB	decanter/carafe "Eddy" with ring	213
4890	decanter/carafe "Pebble"	214
4890.PB	decanter/carafe "Pebble"	214
4891	decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini	212
4891.PB	decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini	212
4892.PB	decanter "Eddy" - mini with Vision "Straight"	212
4893	dash bottle "Eddy - Dash!" with drop pourer	226, 231, 282, 290
4894	decanter/carafe "Doppio"	208
4894.PB	decanter/carafe "Doppio"	208
4901.01	glass miniature	233
4901.02	glass miniature	233
4901.03	glass miniature	110, 112, 233, 281
4903	glass miniature	232, 289
4907	glass tumbler	233, 283, 289
4910	glass bowl	157, 229
4930	small glass bowl	90, 91, 228, 234
4940.08	glass cloche "Cuspis"	162, 186, 229
4940.10	glass cloche "Cuspis"	162, 186, 229
4940.25	glass cloche "Cuspis"	162, 186
4945	decanter/carafe "Star" - mini	210
4945.PB	decanter/carafe "Star" - mini	210
4946.PB	decanter/carafe "Star" - mini with Vision "Straight"	210
4947	decanter/carafe "Star"	211
4948.PB	decanter/carafe "Star" with base	211
4954.01	small glass bowl "Halfmoon"	232, 290
4954.02	small glass bowl "Halfmoon"	232, 280, 283, 289
4954.03	small glass bowl "Halfmoon"	232
4956.01	glass bowl	233, 290
4956.02	glass bowl	233
4956.03	glass bowl	233
4956.04	glass bowl	233
4963.01	small glass bowl	232
4963.02	small glass bowl	232
4964	small glass bowl "Halfmoon"	232
4967.01	cocktail glass "The Diamonds"	225, 230, 280, 283
4967.02	cocktail glass "The Diamonds"	225, 230, 280, 283
4968.01	cocktail glass "The Stripes"	224, 230
4968.02	cocktail glass "The Stripes"	224, 230
4970	cocktail glass "The Pill"	222, 231, 290
4972	cocktail glass "The Knobbed"	222, 231
4974	cocktail glass "The Viking II"	222, 231
4976	cocktail glass "The Viking III"	222, 231, 290
4982	glass cloche	188, 256
4982.09	glass cloche	188, 256
4991.02	wind light	26, 89, 292, 293, 294
4996	cork closure	127, 225, 282
4996.01	cereal-/nut dispenser	127, 225, 282
4996.02	cereal-/nut dispenser	127, 224, 282
4996.03	cereal-/nut dispenser	127, 224, 282
4999	charger plate/glass insert	69, 184
5000	buffet platter, clear glass	69
5013.46	buffet bowl	101
5014.38	buffet bowl	100
5024.45	buffet bowl	101
5026.02	glass steps	70
5026.03	glass steps	71
5026.04	glass steps	71
5030.20	glass platter "Linea"	172
5030.31	glass platter "Linea"	172
5031.31	glass platter "Linea"	172
5031.39	glass platter "Linea"	172
5031.41	glass platter "Linea"	172
5032.09	small glass bowl "Linea"	172, 235
5034.01	glass miniature plate	235
5039	small glass bowl	235

novelties 2026

in gift box

quick-finder – list of ascending order

item	description	page
5039.01	small glass bowl	235
5049.35	buffet bowl	101
5063	glass platter	70, 100, 174
5063.50	glass platter	70, 100, 174
5064	glass platter	174
5076.01	glass steps	70
5084	glass platter	174
5099	small glass bowl	235
5114.01	buffet platter "Ombra"	64
5114.02	buffet platter "Ombra"	64
5114.04	buffet platter "Ombra"	64
5114.06	buffet platter "Ombra"	64, 184
5114.08	buffet platter "Ombra"	64, 120
5115.22	glass bowl "Ombra"	166
5115.25	glass bowl "Ombra"	166
5116.19	glass plate "Ombra"	166
5116.24	glass plate "Ombra"	166
5117.26	glass platter "Ombra"	166
5117.31	glass platter "Ombra"	166
5118.27	glass platter "Silva"	101, 165
5118.36	glass platter "Silva"	101, 165
5118.45	glass platter "Silva"	101, 165
5118.57	glass platter "Silva"	101, 165
5119.29	glass platter "Valletta"	100, 163
5119.46	glass platter "Valletta"	100, 163
5120.39	buffet bowl	99, 171
5120.46	buffet bowl	99, 171
5141.50	glass tray	71, 175, 290
5142.34	glass tray	71, 175, 290
5145	glass tray	282, 290
5160.31	glass tray	16, 70, 120, 174
5160.62	glass tray	70, 120, 174
5161.31	glass tray	16, 70, 120, 174
5161.62	glass tray	70, 120, 174
5166	glass bowl	90, 91, 228
5169.31	glass platter/plate	172
5169.38	glass platter/plate	172
5169.41	glass platter/plate	172
5172	small glass bowl/spoon rest	126, 235
5173	small glass bowl	235
5175.41	glass bowl	96
5175.44	glass bowl	96
5176	buffet bowl	49, 96
5177.20	glass plate	171
5177.25	glass plate	171
5177.28	glass plate	171
5184.14	glass plate "Gelo"	168
5184.21	glass plate "Gelo"	168
5184.25	glass plate "Gelo"	168
5184.30	glass plate "Gelo"	168
5185.09	glass bowl "Gelo"	168, 236
5185.14	glass bowl "Gelo"	168, 236
5185.21	glass bowl "Gelo"	168
5185.27	glass bowl "Gelo"	168
5186.14	coup plate "Bolla"	164
5186.18	coup plate "Bolla"	164
5186.22	coup plate "Bolla"	164, 264
5186.26	coup plate "Bolla"	164
5210	ashtray for cigars	126, 241, 294
5241	buffet platter Curve 90°	69
5243	buffet platter, clear glass	69, 120
5243.M	buffet platter, satined glass	69, 120
5244	coaster/glass insert	76, 188, 240, 256, 268
5244.17	coaster/glass insert	76, 139, 189, 191, 256, 268
5244.21	coaster/glass insert	76, 139, 189, 190, 191, 256, 264, 268
5244.24	coaster/glass insert	76, 139, 189, 191, 256, 268
5244.28	coaster/glass insert	28, 30, 76, 139, 189, 191, 256, 268
5254	small glass bowl	157, 238, 286
5254.01	glass miniature	238, 286
5255	small glass creamer	238, 286
5257	glass miniature	157, 240
5290.01	glass bottle	239
5295.01	glass bottle	239, 286
5295.02	glass bottle	239, 287
5296.01	glass bottle	239, 286
5296.02	glass bottle	239, 286
5297.01	cork	239, 286
5297.02	cork	239, 286
5308.08	glass bowl	241
5308.11	glass bowl	241
5317	vinegar/oil bottle	280
5330.08	glass bowl	240
5338	small bowl	238, 287
5338.01	glass miniature	238, 287
5349.21	pastry/cake stand	138, 192
5349.28	pastry/cake stand	138, 192
5349.33	pastry/cake stand	138, 192
5350.16	glass cloche	138, 192
5350.23	glass cloche	138, 192
5350.27	glass cloche	138, 192
5380	glass	177, 240, 289, 290
5405	glass miniature	110, 157, 240, 281
5415	glass cone	112, 240, 279
5416	small glass creamer	241
5423.01	glass miniature	157, 236
5423.02	glass miniature	157, 236
5424	small butter & lard pot	241
5428.04	glass tray	241, 278
5444	glass bowl	152, 241, 289
5445	glass miniature, 2 parts	236
5446.01PB	glass pillow "Donna"	178, 236, 307
5478	wine glass lid "Tesoro"	204, 234
5478-06	wine glass lid "Tesoro"	204, 234
5480.01	FRESH	200
5480.01-1	FRESH	200
5480.02	STRAIGHT	200
5480.02-1	STRAIGHT	200
5480.03	INTENSE	200
5480.03-1	INTENSE	200
5480.04	BALANCED	200
5480.04-1	BALANCED	200
5480.05	RICH	201
5480.06	NOSTALGIC	201
5480.07	SIDE	201
5482.10	glass cloche	160, 193
5482.15	glass cloche	160, 193
5660	hook-and-loop strap	113
5661.02	VISION presentation case	206
5662	hand pump	56
5663.20	cooling pack	62, 151, 182, 237
5664	glasses polishing cloth	206
5667.01	transport trolley	42
5667.02	transport trolley	42
5700	glass plate	99, 170
5701	glass bowl	99, 170
5702	glass plate	98, 170
5703	buffet bowl	98
5704	buffet bowl	97
5710.14	glass bowl "Nox"	93, 169, 235, 236
5710.25	glass bowl "Nox"	93, 169
5710.35	glass bowl "Nox"	93, 169
5740	glass bottle/creamer	239, 282, 286
5741	miniature glass bottle	239, 282
7002.12	buffet display "Neo"	58
7002.24	buffet display "Neo"	58
7002.36	buffet display "Neo"	58
7005.16	buffet display/icebox "Neo"	58
7030	drip tray	219, 269, 308
7106.46	bowl "Capiz"	92
7109.46	bowl "Capiz"	92
7112.36	bowl "Capiz"	92
8004.01	buffet platter, clear glass	69
8004.02	buffet platter, clear glass	69
8004.03	buffet platter, clear glass	69
8004.04	buffet platter, clear glass	69
8004.05	buffet platter, clear glass	69
8004.06	buffet platter, clear glass	69
8006.01	buffet platter, laminated plastic	66
8006.02	buffet platter, laminated plastic	66
8006.04	buffet platter, laminated plastic	66
8006.06	buffet platter, laminated plastic	66, 184
8006.08	buffet platter, laminated plastic	66, 118, 120
8006.11	buffet platter, laminated plastic	66
8006.13	buffet platter, laminated plastic	66
8006.14	buffet platter, laminated plastic	66, 118
8006.15	buffet platter, laminated plastic	66, 118
8007.01	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	67
8007.02	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	67
8007.04	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	67
8007.06	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	67, 184
8007.08	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	67, 120
8007.11	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	67
8007.13	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	67
8010.01	buffet platter, laminated plastic	36, 66
8010.02	buffet platter, laminated plastic	36, 66
8010.03	buffet platter, laminated plastic	36, 66
8014.13	buffet stand "Stablo"	117
8014.20	buffet stand "Stablo"	117
8014.20PB	decanter dry rack "Stablo"	218
8015.20	buffet stand "Stablo" S, M, L	117
8015.30	buffet stand "Stablo" S, M, L	117
8015.40	buffet stand "Stablo" S, M, L	117
8016.01	buffet stand "Stablo" XL-ring	116, 220
8017.40	extension "Stablo"	116, 220
8017.60	extension "Stablo"	116, 220
8017.80	extension "Stablo"	116, 220
8018.01	fingerfood tree	113
8018.T	transport bag	113
8019.01	spring clip support	112
8019.02	ring support	112
8019.03	ring support	112
8019.04	ring support	112
8019.05	spiral support	112
8054	platter, slate	111, 247
8056	platter, slate	111, 247
8057	bowl "On The Rocks"	183, 217
8058	coaster "On The Rocks"	183, 217
8059.PB	wine/decanter cooler "On The Rocks"	183, 217
8081.13	buffet stand "Squareline"	44
8081.25	buffet stand "Squareline"	44
8082.13	buffet stand "Squareline"	44
8082.25	buffet stand "Squareline"	44
8083.01	acrylic connector "Squareline"	44
8084.13	buffet stand "Squareline"	44
8084.25	buffet stand "Squareline"	44
8086	etagere "Falcon"	118, 277
8120.01	acrylic glass tube	45, 58
8120.02	acrylic glass tube	45, 58
8120.03	acrylic glass tube	58
8150	rechargeable LED-light	60
8151	remote control	60
8152.EU	charging device for rechargeable LED-light	60
8152.UK	charging device for rechargeable LED-light	60
8152.US	charging device for rechargeable LED-light	60

novelties 2026

in gift box

quick-finder – list of ascending order

item	description	page
8153.01PB	base ring with LED-light	216
8200.12D	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8200.12L	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8200.24D	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8200.24L	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8200.36D	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8200.36L	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8206.08	buffet display "V12"	61
8206.16	buffet display "V12"	61
8210.04D	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8210.04L	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8210.08D	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8210.08L	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8210.12D	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8210.12L	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8210.16D	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8210.16L	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8210.20D	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8210.20L	buffet display "Konkret!"	57
8212.D	XXL bowl "Konkret!"	56
8213	rack for XXL bowls	56, 97
8221.08	buffet display "Luxor"	50
8221.16	buffet display "Luxor"	50
8221.24	buffet display "Luxor"	50
8230.08	buffet display "Classy"	55
8230.16	buffet display "Classy"	55
8230.24	buffet display "Classy"	55
8231	buffet display "Classy"	54
8232.24	buffet display "Textura"	32
8232.30	buffet display "Textura"	32
8240.08	buffet display "Stompi"	28
8240.16	buffet display "Stompi"	28
8240.24	buffet display "Stompi"	28
8242.08	buffet display "Sagano"	30
8242.16	buffet display "Sagano"	30
8242.24	buffet display "Sagano"	30
8250.15	buffet display "Époques"	20
8251.30	buffet display "Époques"	21
8252.50	buffet display "Époques"	21
8253.30	buffet display "Époques"	20
8270	side part "The Pantry"	16
8271	tray/backwall "The Pantry"	16
8272.01	wooden box "The Pantry"	16, 250, 300
8272.02	wooden box "The Pantry"	16, 250, 300
8273.01	cutting board "The Pantry"	16, 250, 300
8273.02	cutting board "The Pantry"	16, 250, 300
8305.10	buffet stand "Skyline"	40
8305.22	buffet stand "Skyline"	40
8305.34	buffet stand "Skyline"	40
8305.58	buffet stand "Skyline"	40
8310.22	buffet stand "Curve"	39
8310.46	buffet stand "Curve"	39
8320.15	buffet stand "Crossline"	49, 97
8320.15R	buffet stand "Crossline" - rust	48
8320.31	buffet stand "Crossline"	49, 97
8320.31R	buffet stand "Crossline" - rust	48
8325.23	buffet stand "Crossline"	49, 96
8325.23R	buffet stand "Crossline" - rust	48
8332.01	drip tray	10
8332.02	drip tray	10
8400.16	LED display "Glow" S	36
8400.24	LED display "Glow" M	36
8400.32	LED display "Glow" L	36
8405.16	LED frame "Glow"	36
8405.24	LED frame "Glow"	36
8410.16	connecting board "Glow" L	36
8410.24	connecting board "Glow" M	36
8412	cable holder	38
8414	spacer/buffer	36
8416	power supply for LED displays and -frames "Glow"	38
8416.EU	plug for power supply 8416	38
8416.UK	plug for power supply 8416	38
8416.US	plug for power supply 8416	38
8418.01	connecting cable "Glow"	38
8418.02	connecting cable "Glow"	38
8420.24	buffet display "Edge"	17, 53
8420.32	buffet display "Edge"	17, 53
8430.05	buffet display "Scala"	24
8432.01	buffet platter "Scala"	24
8432.10	buffet display "Scala"	24
8434.10	buffet display "Scala"	25
8436.01	buffet platter "Scala"	24
8436.15	buffet display "Scala"	25
8438.20	buffet display "Scala"	25

FOR WINE LOVERS

Art.-Nr.	Bezeichnung	Seite
2231.PB	decanter dry rack/display "DryPod" with drip tray	219
2233.PB	decanter dry rack/display "DryPod" with drip tray	219
4884.PB	decanter/carafe "Eddy" with ring	213
4890.PB	decanter/carafe "Pebble"	214
4891.PB	decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini	212
4892.PB	decanter "Eddy" - mini with Vision "Straight"	212
4894.PB	decanter/carafe "Doppio"	208
4945.PB	decanter/carafe "Star" - mini	210
4946.PB	decanter/carafe "Star" - mini with Vision "Straight"	210
4948.PB	decanter/carafe "Star" with base	211
5478	wine glass lid "Tesoro"	204
5480.01	FRESH	200
5480.01-1	FRESH	200

Art.-Nr.	Bezeichnung	Seite
5480.02	STRAIGHT	200
5480.02-1	STRAIGHT	200
5480.03	INTENSE	200
5480.03-1	INTENSE	200
5480.04	BALANCED	200
5480.04-1	BALANCED	200
5480.05	RICH	201
5480.06	NOSTALGIC	201
5480.07	SIDE	201
5661.02	VISION presentation case	206
5664	glasses polishing cloth	206
8014.20PB	decanter dry rack "Stablo"	218
8059.PB	wine/decanter cooler "On The Rocks"	217
8153.01PB	base ring with LED-light	216

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This catalogue is valid as of March 1st, 2026. Any previous catalogues and price lists are invalid as of that date. This catalogue is valid until February 28th, 2027. Errors and omissions excepted. Colour deviations from photographs excepted. All indications of size are approximate and subject to alterations. Special offers / custom made products are non-returnable. Payment per pre-payment except otherwise agreed. Reservation of title: Zieher reserves ownership until the goods are fully paid. Our general terms and conditions apply.

Please see **https://www.zieher.com/en/legal-notice/general-terms-conditions.**

The complete data privacy statement can be found under **https://www.zieher.com/en/legal-notice/data-privacy.** Additional documents on data protection can be downloaded here: **https://zieher.com/en/dp/.**

Upon request we can also send our general terms and conditions and data privacy statement by mail. Changes in the range of goods, technical specifications, error and availabilities are reserved. Photographs are copyrighted material. Duplications, even in parts, as well as reproduction by photomechanical devices, transfer into electronical data storage and processing systems, adaption of the catalogue layout as well as the use of cut-outs for advertising purposes are prohibited and will be legally prosecuted as violation of competition law resp. the German copyright law.
We use artificial intelligence (AI) in various areas to improve our services and to offer you even better support. It goes without saying that we pay close attention to data protection and the responsible use of technology.

© 2026 ZIEHER KG, Kulmbacher Str. 15, 95502 Himmelkron, Germany, www.zieher.com

novelties 2026

in gift box

Making precious materials more precious – whether it is glass, china ...

"platin"

"gold"

"bronze"

Please note:

Products are dishwasher-resistant. Please take note of the instructions given by dishwasher producers and detergents to avoid damage.

Since the coatings are made of precious metals, the use in microwaves is not recommended under any circumstances.

Large-scale coatings on glass and china in precious colours enrich every dining table and create luxurious accents!

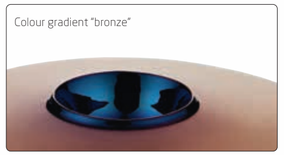
In order to achieve this decorative style, available in gold, platinum and bronze, the precious metals are burnt onto the varnish at more than 880 °C and as a result, the coating is dishwasher-safe. Cloches made of glass can now be used for serving warm dishes as well and condensing water remains invisible to a great part.

By using resistant precious alloys, we obtain a connection to the varnish, which is strong enough for the products to become dishwasher-safe. Test series by the "Institut für Werkstoffe Heraeus Precious Metals GmbH & Co. KG" have proven the dishwasher resistance of the decor. Partially, the possibilities of coating are dependent on the form of the product. Requests are being tested in each case according to their feasibility.

The bronze colour is a special case since it presents itself in numerous interesting shades of colour. Depending on the shape of the product, especially when looking at immersions, the colours can vary from gold-bronze shades to blue-violet ones, which blend into each other and create unique effects. Specific patterns/orders are usually executed quickly.

Please do not hesitate to send us your special request.

Satin-coated logos applied before the refinement still remain visible!


Colour gradient "bronze"

Individuality in glass ...

For designs on double-walled glasses, it is possible to apply the print on the outside of the inner glass. In this way, the print is fully protected against abrasion and wear.

... melamine ...

... china ...

... and stainless steel!

... or stainless steel – nearly everything is possible!

stainless steel, polished

golden

copper

black

Stainless steel refinement through PVD-technology

Highly polished and matt stainless steel can be refined by using PVD-technology to obtain golden, copper and black colouring.

PVD stands for **P**hysical **V**apour **D**eposition and describes a method to coat products with different materials by way of sputtering in a vacuum. Contrary to the galvanic refinement, for example with copper, items refined by using PVD-technology will neither oxidise nor tarnish at the surface. Thus any copper refinement can be done without applying specific anti-tarnish protection. The technical feasibility of PVD-refinement depends on size and shape of the items and has to be checked individually.

Price, minimum order quantity and delivery time upon request!

Advantages of the PVD-coating:

- Food-safe
- Dishwasher-safe
- Better strenght and adherence compared to galvanic refinement
- Brilliant colouring, colourfast and resistant against UV radiation

We will be delighted to advise you!

Powder-coating:

All items made of stainless steel can be powder-coated in all current RAL colours upon request. In contrast to the PVD refining, this coating is not dishwasher-safe.

BUFFET
Inspirations

"Stomp!" | p. 28/29

"Fleur Déco" | p. 104/105

"Époques" | p. 18–21

"Textura" | p. 32/33

"Konkret" | p. 56/57

"Edge" | p. 17

"Scala" | p. 22–25

"Crossline" | p. 48/49

"Vitron" | p. 8–11

"Sagano" | p. 30/31

"The Pantry" | p. 12–16

"Skyline" | p. 40–42

"Glow" | p. 34–38

Our partners, fans and friends, among them many top chefs and sommeliers from all over the world, are using Zieher products to stage drinks and dishes and to present them on social media.

Below is a great collection of very special Zieher moments. Thanks so much for your creativity!

1, 15, 16, 23 Andrea Zigrossi @trotterwine | **2, 32** Bellmann Catering @catering_bellmann | **3, 4** Elisa Dublyanska @ilviaggioinuncalice | **5** Shiso&Kaffir @shisoandkaffir
6, 18 Gilbert Bages @drinkinmoderation | **7, 11** Belinda Kern @eat_letters_and_deco | **8** WeinBaum @weinbaum.de | **9** @naturesteve | **10** Best Events Catering
12 Daniel Klein Restaurant [KOOK] 36 in Moos | **20, 25** Fabian Sänger @chef_fabiansaenger | **14, 22** Marcel Thiele @thiele.marcel | **17, 27** Ulric Nijs bar-face.com
19 eat! Berlin bei Kunst&Kulinarik | **13, 21** India Donisi @winespicegirl | **24** Enrico Maggiore @enrico.onthewine | **26** Francesco Ciardullo @ciardullofficial
28 Heike Witzgall @witzgall_foto | **29** Elena Vinyarskaya @readmeawine | **30** Andy Gaskin @kitchenandy0808 | **31** Vincenzo Lanzilotti

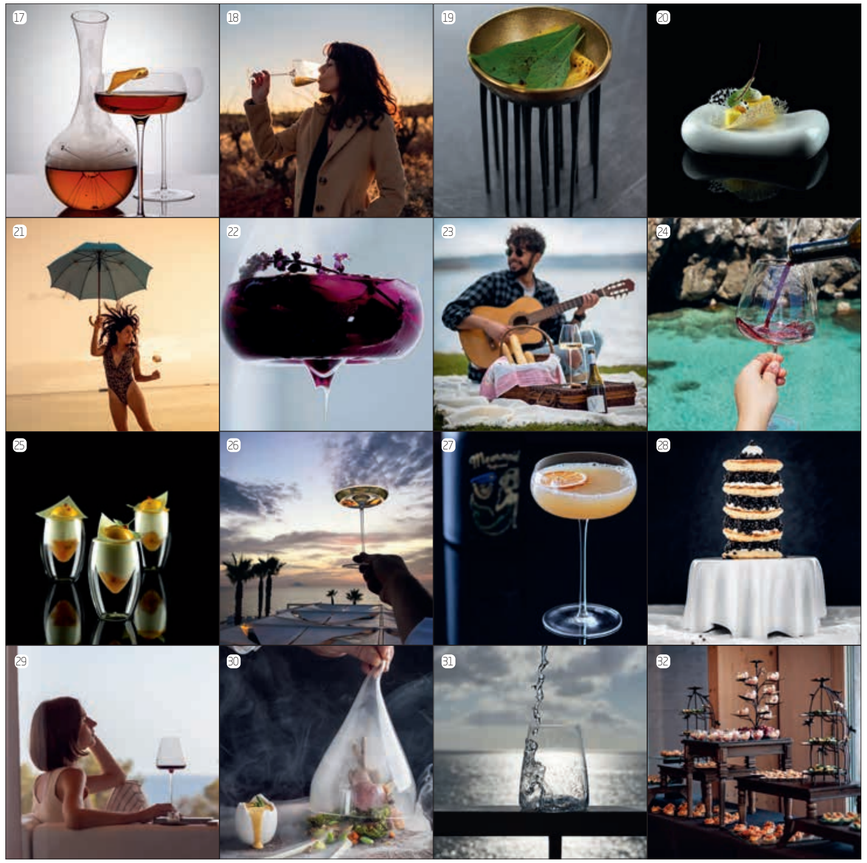
facebook.com/ZieherGermany

instagram.com/Zieherglass

linkedin.com/company/zieher-kg

xing.com/companies/zieherkg

#ziehermoment @zieherglass



Follow us on social media and stay tuned!

pinterest.de/zieherkg/

youtube.com/user/ZieherGermany

zieher.com/blog/

ZIEHER excellence since 1986

a success story with a future

Extravagance designed by Zieher

Since 2006

The first Zieher designed products were released in 2006. Individual creations in the luxury segment emerged from the close cooperation with renowned chefs and the inspiration by their artistry. Besides the cooperation with well-known Designers such as Itamar Harari for instance, many products bear the signature of Oliver Zieher. In 2009, "Skyline" – a benchmark for extremely flexible buffet systems – has been developed.

Since 2014, Zieher presents its newly designed showroom in Himmelkron near Bayreuth, right at the motorway to Berlin.

Founding years and establishment as gastronomic partner

1986 - 2005

The company was founded in 1986 by Manfred Zieher and his wife Christa. Classic catering products were offered under the name MAC, which were soon presented in their own catalogues and at trade fairs.

The company, which increasingly established itself as partner of gastronomy specialised shops, was given the name ZIEHER in 1994. The prominent brand logo was registered in 2004 as a word and figurative mark.

Zieher today

In 2026, Zieher is present in 5-star-hotels and top restaurants in more than 100 countries and appreciates the long-lasting, often amicable relationship with clients, partners and suppliers.

40 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

Zieher for Wine Lovers

Since 2015

The cornerstone for a collection for ambitious wine lovers was laid in 2015 with the VISION series. These unique wine glasses have been developed together with sommelier Silvio Nitzsche as a counterpart to the previously common red and white wine glasses. As of 2017, the range has been extended with extraordinary decanters such as "Eddy" and "Star", and supplemented by further functional wine accessories such as "Tesoro". The exclusive FOR WINE LOVERS collection is also available to end customers through high-quality specialist retailers.

Silvio Nitzsche

The success story continues

Generational change 2021

Zieher is increasingly focusing on its strengths and is positioning itself with a streamlined range as an extravagant design manufacturer for luxury food presentation and wine glasses. In 2021, the generational change has been carried out and the company has been handed over to the children Dominik Zieher, Jennifer Hübsch and Oliver Zieher (ltr).

Manfred and Christa Zieher receive the Lifetime Achievement Award from the renowned industry magazine TableWare International for their life's work.

Discover our exclusive product variety in the current Zieher catalogues

Our catalogues are available as download and interactive online version with the option to start an inquiry with just a few clicks or partially printed issue. It´s your choice!

Catalogue download (PDF)
ZIEHER Professional 2026

Catalogue download (PDF)
FOR WINE LOVERS 2026

All catalogues:

An overview of all current catalogues, sales brochures and the option to download PDF files can be found here.

You can also use the interactive online catalogues directly if you wish

WWW.ZIEHER.COM

All catalogues

WWW.ZIEHER.COM

ZIEHER KG

Kulmbacher Straße 15
95502 Himmelkron – Germany

Phone +49 9273 / 92 73 40
E-mail info@zieher.com

KATpro0326GB
Valid until February 28th, 2027